

### FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION Washington, DC 20463

2016 JUN 29 PM 3: 10

June 29, 2016

AGENDA ITEM

For Meeting of 6-30-16

#### **MEMORANDUM**

TO:

The Commission

THROUGH: Alec Palmer, Staff Director with for Daniel Petalas, Acting General Counsel DP by 15

FROM:

FEC Forms Committee<sup>1</sup>

SUBJECT:

Proposed Revisions to Forms 3, 3P, 3X, 6 and Instructions

Attached are proposed revisions to Forms 3, 3P, 3X, 6 and their respective instructions. We request that this document be placed on the agenda for June 30, 2016.

Attachment

The following staff members participated in the Forms Committee discussion regarding these proposals: Debbie Chacona (RAD), Nataliya Ioffe (RAD), Michael Hartsock (RAD), Lauren Lien (RAD), Ryan Lanz (RAD), Jeff Chumley (OCIO), Paul Clark (OCIO), Ken Lally (OCIO), Adav Noti (OGC), Cheryl Hemsley (OGC), Neven Stipanovic (OGC), Eileen Canavan Leamon (Public Disclosure & Media Relations), Greg Scott (Information) and James Jones (Information).

### **FEC** FORM 3

### REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

	1017(17(4	CHOTIZOG COM		Offic	e Use Only
1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full)	TYPE OR PRINT		ample: If typing, type or the lines.	12FE4M5	ative engineering y
ADDRESS (number and street) ▼					
Check if different than previously reported. (ACC)		<del></del>			<u> </u>
2. FEC IDENTIFICATION	NUMBER ▼	CITY A	Observation of the Control of the Co	STATE ▲	ZIP CODE ▲
C		3. IS THIS REPORT	NEW (N) <b>OR</b>	AMENDED (A)	STATE ▼ DISTRICT
4. TYPE OF REPORT ((a) Quarterly Reports:  April 15 Quarterly		(b) 12-Day <b>PRE</b>	-Election Report for t Primary (12P) Convention (12C)	he:  General (12G)  Special (12S)	Runoff (12R)
July 15 Quarterly October 15 Qual		Election on	M M / D 1	/ Y Y Y Y	in the State of
January 31 Year-	End Report (YE)	(c) 30-Day <b>POS</b>	T-Election Report for	the:	
Termination Repo	ort (TER)	Election on	General (30G)	Runoff (30R)	Special (30S) in the State of
5. Covering Period	M / D D /	Section Control of the Control of th	through	M M J / D D J / V	nggan dininkanan nagatawa ini ing YYYY silanan 1 1 2 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
I certify that I have examined Type or Print Name of Treasu		the best of my kr	nowledge and belief i	t is true, correct and co	mplete.
Signature of Treasurer				Date M M /	The second section of the section
NOTE: Submission of false, err Office Use	oneous, or incomplet	e information may	subject the person sig		enalties of 52 U.S.C. §30109  FEC FORM 3  (Revised 05/2016)

#### **SUMMARY PAGE**

	FEC Form 3 (Revised 05/2016)	of Receipts and Disbursements	Page <b>2</b>
Write	e or Type Committee Name		
Rep	ort Covering the Period: From:	M / O O / Y Y Y Y Y T	); M M / D D / Y Y Y
		COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
. N	et Contributions (other than loans)		
(8	) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e))	e processo de su como e que a como se que a como con que estra que esta enque tentra que tentra que tentra que En secto en traverso como de como de como como como como de co	gertaan dige eeld telegree was in jaar oo oo jada oo oo laga oo
(t	) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d))	partition and the control of the con	$\frac{1}{2} (1 + 1) \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}$
(c	Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a))		e productive de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la compa
Ν	et Operating Expenditures		
(a	) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17)	and the second s	ga mananga angganana ay san ang an ang an ang ang ang ang ang ang
(b	Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14)	e de la companya de La companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya del la companya de la companya de la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya de la companya del companya del la companya del la companya del la companya del la companya de	y materiagem i sepresengemengemen genera genera i province provinc
(0	Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a))	e de la companya de La companya de la co	
	ash on Hand at Close of eporting Period (from Line 27)	en e	
th	ebts and Obligations Owed <b>TO</b> e Committee (Itemize all on chedule C and/or Schedule D)		
th	ebts and Obligations Owed <b>BY</b> e Committee (Itemize all on chedule C and/or Schedule D)		

Federal Election Commission 999 E Street, NW Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530 Local 202-694-1100

#### **DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**

of Receipts Page 3 FEC Form 3 (Revised 05/2016) Write or Type Committee Name Report Covering the Period: To: From: COLUMN A COLUMN B I. RECEIPTS **Total This Period Election Cycle-to-Date** 11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM: Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees (i) Itemized (use Schedule A)...... (ii) Uniternized ...... (iii) TOTAL of contributions from individuals ..... (b) Political Party Committees..... Other Political Committees (such as PACs) ..... The Candidate ..... TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS (e) (other than loans) (add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d))... 12, TRANSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..... 13. LOANS: (a) Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate..... (b) All Other Loans..... TOTAL LOANS (add Lines 13(a) and (b))..... 14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING **EXPENDITURES** (Refunds, Rebates, etc.) .....

15. OTHER RECEIPTS

16. TOTAL RECEIPTS (add Lines 11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15)

(Dividends, Interest, etc.).....

(Carry Total to Line 24, page 4).....

#### **DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**

FEC Form 3 (Revised 05/2016)

of Disbursements

Page 4

	II. DISBURSEMENTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
17.	OPERATING EXPENDITURES	general and the second general	general ser per en en general ser grunne en grunne en grunne en en en en general ser general general general g Ten en e
18.	TRANSFERS TO OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES	general general general general general general degreem in op de var general general general general general g g g	generative from a supplementaginative aggression aggression aggression aggression aggression aggression aggression aggression aggression and an analysis and a supplementaginative aggression aggression and a supplementaginative aggression aggressio
19,	LOAN REPAYMENTS:  (a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate	$\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left$	e de la composition de la composition La composition de la composition de la La composition de la composition della comp
	(c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS (add Lines 19(a) and (b))	and the state of t	en e
20.	REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO:  (a) Individuals/Persons Other  Than Political Committees	ugana sang persenalaya senakaya ne senggera menganakan gersenasya pendangga san se semisir senggera senakaya Manganakaya senakaya	gen var en generale på en en spesse i se en en septe var en generale generale generale generale generale gener En en statiske på en ståren en til en en en skrive samt kommune. En en ståren en en ståren en ståren en ståren
	(b) Political Party Committees	and the second s	and the second s
	(d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS (add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c))	generalising a constitue of the constitu	ga sa tanga masagan maga sa
21.	OTHER DISBURSEMENTS	generalization approximation and a superior in a promise personal process and a superior and a superior and a s The superior and the control of the superior and a superior and the superior and	n personal process and the contract of the con
22.	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21)	e particular de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la compa	e de la composition della comp
	III. CASH SU	JMMARY	
23,	CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPO	RTING PERIOD,	
24	TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line	16, page 3)	en e
25.	SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24)		en e
26.	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (fro	m Line 22)	
27.	CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING (subtract Line 26 from Line 25)		

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3) TEMIZED RECEIPTS		Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE OF (check only one)  11a 11b 11c 11d 11d 12 13a 13b 14 15
Any information copied from such Reports ar or for commercial purposes, other than using	nd Statements ma the name and a	ay not be sold or used by any address of any political committed	person for the purpose of soliciting contributions see to solicit contributions from such committee.
NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)			
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			
A, Mailing Address			Date of Receipt
City	State	Zip Code	The second control of
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.	С	and the state of t	Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer	Occupation	l	The control of the co
Primary General Other (specify) ▼		ycle-to-Date  y  ycle-to-late  y  y  y  y  y  y  y  y  y  y  y  y  y	Memo Item
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Date of Receipt
B. Mailing Address			W M / D J / Y Y Y
City	State	Zip Code	- Consideration of Constitution of Source of Constitution of Source of Constitution of Source of Constitution of Source of Constitution of Con
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.	С	en eg en er engræner engrænerengsværen eg en en engrænereng	Amount of Each Receipt this Period
Name of Employer	Occupation	}	and the control of th
Receipt For:  Primary General  Other (specify) ▼	g talamaka makitat hitiga basat s	ycle-to-Date	
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Date of Receipt
Mailing Address			M M J D D J Y Y Y Y
City	State	Zip Code	See requesting a result. See retained destination of the designation of the second destination of the second designation of the second destination of the second designation o
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.  Name of Employer  Occ			Amount of Each Receipt this Period
		1	Secretary and the second secretary of the second secretary of the second secretary of the second sec
Receipt For:  Primary General  Other (specify) ▼	y is to represent the systems	ycle-to-Date	Memo Item
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional	)		
TOTAL This Period (last page this line num	ber only)		to a constitue a c

	D(0			, <del>-</del>								
	CHEDULE B (FEC Form 3) EMIZED DISBURSEMENTS		SEMENTS for each category of the		FOR LINE (check onl		_	18	GE	19a	F.	19b
•			Detailed Summar	y Page		20a	$\vdash$	20b		20c		21
Ar or	ny information copied from such Reports and Sta for commercial purposes, other than using the n	tements mame and	nay not be sold or u address of any polit	used by any tical committ	person for t tee to solicit	the purpo contribu	ose Ition	of solici s from :	iting suc	contrib	utio lttee	ns ).
$\rangle$	NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)											
۹.	Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)				-	of Disbu			V-3-	<b>V</b> • V	Ŷ.	
	Mailing Address						unig Stronger		·	skazus As	J	
	City	State	Zip Code		FEC	Identifica	ation	Numbe	ər			
	Purpose of Disbursement			All the second s	C	ः।। स्टब्स्य प्रमुक्तिस्य स्टब्स्य स्टब्स्य स्टब्स्य स्टब्स्य स्टब्स्य स्टब्स्य स्टब्स्य स्टब्स्य स्टब्स्य स्ट स्टब्स्य स्टब्स्य स	neciedalismo	นางเหตุในกระบบเปลี่ยนค่า เวลาเกียง คนพลาร์ที่เกเล	navinina.			
	Candidate Name			Category, Type	•	unt of Ea				nt this I		
	Senate	ement For Primary	General	.,	Secrepture Sec	unamerikaen euri <b>F</b> irse	era Mira	madanseti <b>V</b> as	KANDAJAN.	:vzertezmin <del>etti</del> n	mann dan	nomal
	President State: District:	Other (s	specify) ▼		l and a second	Memo Ite	em					
3.	Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)					of Disbu	or that the original	Name of the Samuel	andreit, gan	n-vittamissingeri	- Sections	
	Mailing Address					M /	<b>0</b> I	4	<b>Y</b>	Y V	Y	
	City	State	Zip Code			Identifica				ivezitad Militarian Atalaia		
	Purpose of Disbursement	<u> </u>		gran een styre een stergereen e	C	, ,	**	uudamaadkaa		Nowa Street, or		
	Candidate Name			Category, Type	' ! ' ' ' '	unt of Ea						od 
	Office Sought: House Disburs Senate	ement For Primary	promoting		Vanerossaille.	cumminani in territoria	ranging/agora	aasdirrameri <b>F</b> as	ou estina	noce decressions	neselles	i i
	President State: District:	Other (s	specify) <b>y</b>			Memo Ite	етті					
٥.	Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)				Date	of Disbu	ırser	nent				
	Mailing Address		***************************************		M.	M / 1	D I	· / [	Y 	en era eginera eranga Y Y	Y	
	City	State	Zip Code		FEC	Identifica				emore films or or or		
	Purpose of Disbursement	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		yaan oo magaa oo ahaan gyeenin o	C			make conflore		Allendo		
	Candidate Name			Category. Type		unt of Ea				nt this F		
	Senate	Primary	General		Passessa vinikas	remadel tropantive The Georg	resse)Hiseas	wadilaniri Kin	h <i>une</i> Éton	aremalla seus a Sille v	aren dina	***************************************
	President State: District:	Other (s	specify) ▼		Secure 1	Memo ite	em					
_	SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional	ıl)			>		erregen.		errigen		arrage madris	

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

#### PAGE OF SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3) Use separate schedule(s) FOR LINE NUMBER: for each category of the 13a (check only one) LOANS Detailed Summary Page 13b NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Election: Memo Item Primary General Mailing Address Other (specify) ZiP Code City State Personal Funds of the Candidate Cumulative Payment To Date Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period Original Amount of Loan State of the State Secured: **TERMS** Date Incurred Date Due Interest Rate (If none, enter 0) D % (apr) List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source Name of Employer 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Occupation Mailing Address Amount Guaranteed ZIP Code State City Outstanding: Name of Employer 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Occupation Mailing Address Amount Guaranteed ZIP Code State City Outstanding: Name of Employer 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Occupation Mailing Address Amount Guaranteed State City ZIP Code Outstanding: 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Name of Employer Occupation Mailing Address Amount Guaranteed State ZIP Code City Outstanding: SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)..... TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)...... Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

### SCHEDULE C-1 (FEC Form 3)

### LOANS AND LINES OF CREDIT FROM LENDING INSTITUTIONS

Supplement	tary for	
Information	found on	
Page	of Schedule	C

Federal Election Commission, Washington, D.C. 20463		<u> </u>				
NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)		FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				
LENDING INSTITUTION (LENDER)	Amount of Loan	Interest Rate (APR)				
Full Name	Recognization of the confidence of the confidenc	Section of the sectio				
		%				
Mallan Adalana	State the continue to the later of the control of t	करणा करते विशेष करकार स्वतिकार के प्रकार करते । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । ।				
Mailing Address	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	M M / O O / Y Y Y Y				
	Date incurred or Established	Manager Committee Committe				
City State Zip Code		M M / D D / Y Y Y				
	Date Due					
A. Has loan been restructured? No Yes	If yes, date originally incurre	d WWW / DD / YYYY				
B. If line of credit,	Total					
entre en	Outstanding	g to the tigger armost of the configuration and the second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the sectio				
Amount of this Draw:	Balance:	transcription are objective for the street of the second transcription and transcription				
C. Are other parties secondarily liable for the debt inc	Surred?					
handed for the state of the sta	must be reported on Schedule C.)					
(						
<ul> <li>D. Are any of the following pledged as collateral for t property, goods, negotiable instruments, certificate.</li> </ul>		What is the value of this collateral?				
stocks, accounts receivable, cash on deposit, or o						
No Yes If yes, specify:		are a stronger to a configuration of the second				
Lunary 140 Lunary 700 11 900, Spooting 7		Does the lender have a perfected security				
	THE PART AND THE PART OF THE P	interest in it? No Yes				
E. Are any future contributions or future receipts of ir	iterest income, pledged as	) N/h = 1				
collateral for the loan? No Yes If yes	s, specify:	What is the estimated value?				
		and a finish that the second the man of the standard process that the post through manifest and the second par				
A depository account must be established pursuar to 11 CFR 100.82(e)(2) and 100.142(e)(2).						
Date account established:	Address:					
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y						
n en	City, State, Zip:					
F. If neither of the types of collateral described above exceed the loan amount, state the basis upon whi	e was pledged for this loan, or if the chartest this loan was made and the base	ne amount pledged does not equal or sis on which it assures repayment.				
G. COMMITTEE TREASURER		DATE				
Typed Name		DATE				
Signature		- M. M. 7. P. D. 7. Y. Y. Y. Y.				
		Same a complete property of the community of the communit				
H. Attach a signed copy of the loan agreement.						
I. TO BE SIGNED BY THE LENDING INSTITUTION:						
I. To the best of this institution's knowledge, the	e terms of the loan and other infor	mation regarding the extension of the loan				
are accurate as stated above.  II. The loan was made on terms and conditions (in	icluding interest rate) no more favora	ble at the time than those imposed for				
similar extensions of credit to other borrowers	s of comparable credit worthiness.	· ·				
III. This institution is aware of the requirement the	at a loan must be made on a basi	s which assures repayment, and has				
complied with the requirements set forth at 1	TOTA 100.02 and 100.142 in mak	ing this loan.				
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE		DATE				
Typed Name Signature	Title	Manke V Design V Andrew Annah				
Oignature	HUG	managana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang				

#### DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING PAGE OF SCHEDULE D (FEC Form 3) (Use separate FOR LINE NUMBER: schedule(s) DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS 9 for each (check only one) numbered line) 10 **Excluding Loans** NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor or Creditor Nature of Debt (Purpose): Mailing Address State Zip Code City Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period Payment This Period Outstanding Balance at Close of This Period Amount Incurred This Period B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor or Creditor Nature of Debt (Purpose): Mailing Address Zip Code State City Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period at a careful a sur transcription of the analysis of the same of Payment This Period Outstanding Balance at Close of This Period Amount Incurred This Period C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor or Creditor Nature of Debt (Purpose): Mailing Address Zip Code State City Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period Outstanding Balance at Close of This Period Payment This Period Amount Incurred This Period

1)	SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)	and the second
2)	TOTALS This Period (last page this line number only)	and the second s
3)	TOTAL OUTSTANDING LOANS from Schedule C (last page only)	general tegenetaring variation and province of a variation of the contract of
43	ADD (1) and (2) and carry farward to appropriate line of Summary Page (last page only)	ga periodografia en el productivo de la pr La productivo de la productivo

### FEC FORM 3Z (File with Form 3)

Part 1: CONSOLIDATION REPORT

NAME OF PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

Report Covering Period from:	: N : M : 1	(*************************************	: <b>A</b> ., 6 <b>A</b> ., 6 <b>A</b> ., 6 <b>A</b> ., 6 <b>A</b> .
	S sales and	Constitution of the	the second of th
to:	м и /	0 0 /	***************************************

NAME OF COMMITTEE AUTHORIZED BY CANDIDATE (Use Separate Page for Each Committee)

	LINE DESCRIPTION			LINE DESCRIPTION	
6(c)	Net Contributions	and the state of the	15	Other Receipts	et prima a para a ser se
;7(c)	Net Operating Expenditures	en en statistica en la gran a la grantitació de la terrandia en	16	Total Receipts	e produce produce de la produc
9.	Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee	in a sugar anagar anagamang kanang kanan Kanang kanang taun anagar kanang	17	Operating Expenditures	e protesta en la protesta de la companio de la comp La companio de la companio della companio de
10	Debts and Obligations Owed BY the Committee		18	Transfers to Other Authorized Committees	general operation of the second secon
11(a)	Contributions from Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees	ger en eger er en ger en gener en	19(a)	Repayments of Loans Made or Guaranteed by Candidate	and the second s
11(b)	Contributions from Political Party Committees		19(b)	Other Loan Repayments	
11(c)	Contributions from Other Political Committees		19(c)	Total Loan Repayments	
11 (d)	Contributions from the Candidate	Annual transition of the second secon	20(a)	Refunds of Contributions to Individuals/Persons	and the section of
11(e)	Total Contributions		20(b)	Refunds of Contributions to Political Party Committees	e de la companya de La companya de la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya de
12	Transfers from Other Authorized Committees		20(c)	Refunds of Contributions to Other Political Committees	garanti again na againn naga ma again a again na again na againn na againn ta taona nagain na again na again n Baranti again na againn na
13(a)	Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate		20(d)	Total Contributions Refunds	
13(b)	All Other Loans		21	Other Disbursements	agent to the general content of the content of the The content of the content of
13(c)	Total Loans		22	Total Disbursements	igen en egen e en egent et te tip te en et egen en en egen en et et proteste fan en egen e en gregories. In en en egen en en en en egen en e
14	Olfsets to Operating Expenditures	and the second s	23	Cash on Hand at Beginning of Reporting Period	is the experiment of the exper
			27	Cash on Hand at Clase of Reporting Period	and the state of t

## FEC FORM 3Z (File with Form 3) Part 2: CONSOLIDATED TOTALS

Part 2: CONSOLIDATED TOTALS
FOR ALL AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES

NAME OF PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

Report Covering Period from: W M / D D / Y Y Y

to:	MM	1	D D	1	1
	S. A		1		The same Maria and State and Advanced

	LINE DESCRIPTION			LINE DESCRIPTION	
i(c)	Net Contributions	en e	15	Other Receipts	s, in en egen en repuis suguissen appelare en geventa (general pipala in grove et appelare protesti grove). Se en el en en eller a en eller a eller en eller en politica et la grove film en eller travellette en eller e
7(c)	Net Operating Expenditures	in the configuration of the co	16	Total Receipts	and a second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of
9	Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee		17	Operating Expanditures	antini regio o arrigio de esparate representante de espara e engla e entegra e entegra en entegra en entegra e En en en el consection de descripción de enteres de enteres de enteres de enteres de enteres de enteres de ente
10	Debts and Obligations Owad BY the Committee	and the second s	18	Transfers to Other	erret i serio mentre que mengra mes que mes que o megan em agres invergente comquente comquente i que anti- Como en lleva e color com Flores e lleva media com Antica tradiciones color de companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del la
11(a)	Contributions from Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees	a ga an tagan sa magaman ay an magaman na pamanang pamanang pamanang pamanang pamanang pamanang pamanang paman Sa magaman sa magamang Pamanang pamanang pamanang Pamanang pamanang dan pamanang Pamanang pamanang pamanang pa	19(a)	Made or Guaranteed by Candidate	enem material en en esperial en proceden por tille en
11(b)	Contributions from Political Party Committees	en e	19(b)	Other Loan Repayments	en e
11(c)	Contributions from Other Political Committees		19(c)	Total Loan Repayments	a sa
11(d)	Contributions from the Candidate	energy Layer and a second framework from a subsequent flow and the control flow and the contr	20(a)	Refunds of Contributions to Individuals/Persons	The state of the s
11(e)	Total Contributions		20(b)	Refunds of Contributions to Political Party Committees	and a training and a second and
12	Transfers from Other Authorized Committees	The state of the s	20(c)	Refunds of Contributions to Other Political Committees	ra eta arrentaria per arrentagoaren eta egoaren eta eta teneratuaren eta
13(a)	Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate	and the second s	20(d)	Total Contributions Refunds	a missanga memingsi at isanga menengganganing perentangan missangan seria penentangan serianggan menanggan men Rapada penentangan penentangan penentangan penentangan penentangan penentangan penentangan penentangan penentan
13(b)	All Other Loans	and the second s	21	Other Disbursements	generat enggrundennege (commerce person en systematic egit met en gran en
13(c)	Total Loans		22	Total Disbursements	gang sarah ya sarah sagaran sagaran sarah gan sarah gan sarah gan sarah sarah sarah sarah sagaran sarah sagara Sarah sarah sa
14	Offsets to Operating Expenditures	An anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-	23	Cash on Hand at Beginning of Reporting Period	and responding the content of the co
			27	Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period	garan kanan salah sa Salah salah sa

#### FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

# Report of Receipts and Disbursements for an Authorized Committee (FEC FORM 3)

Use FEC FORM 3 to file your report. Listed below are the summary pages and schedules of FEC FORM 3 with an explanation of what each discloses. These forms may be duplicated.

## FEC FORM 3: Page 1, Report of Receipts and Disbursements

Identifies the committee, the type of report and the reporting period.

## FEC FORM 3: Page 2, Summary Page

Discloses the committee's total receipts and disbursements for the reporting period and the election cycle-to-date. Note: If candidate sought election this year, when filing 30-day Post-General report (or Year-End Report for candidates who did not participate in the general election), substitute pages 5 – 8 (Post-Election Detailed Summary Page) for Lines 6 – 7 of page 2 (Summary Page).

#### FEC FORM 3: Pages 3 – 4, Detailed Summary Page

Summarizes receipts and disbursements by type of activity; shows reporting period and election cycleto-date totals for each type of activity. Note: If candidate sought election this year, when filing 30-day Post-General report (or Year-End Report for candidates who did not participate in the general election) substitute pages 5 – 8 (Post-Election Detailed Summary Page) for all of pages 3 – 4 (Detailed Summary Page).

#### **FEC FORM 3: Schedules**

- A: Provides detailed information for each receipt that is required to be itemized. Use a separate Schedule A to support each line number that appears on the Detailed Summary Page.
- B: Provides detailed information for each disbursement that is required

to be itemized. Use a separate Schedule B to support each line number that appears on the Detailed Summary Page.

- C: Shows all loans, endorsements and loan guarantees the committee receives or makes.
- C-1: Shows all loans and lines of credit made by lending institutions either to the committee or to the candidate which are used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election to federal office.
- D: Shows debts and obligations owed to or by the committee that are required to be disclosed.
- 3Z: Consolidates the financial activity of other committees authorized by the candidate for the same campaign.

#### Illegible and Non-FEC Forms

Illegible reports and reports submitted on non-FEC forms are not acceptable and must be refiled.

#### **Electronic Filing**

Political committees (except for principal campaign committees of Senate candidates) must file reports in an electronic format if they have either received contributions or made expenditures in excess of \$50,000 during the calendar year, or if they have reason to expect that they will exceed either of those thresholds. If the committee has reached this level of activity, DO NOT FILE THIS FORM ON PAPER. Instead, you must file this form in an electronic format. See the instructions for more information on filing electronically.

#### **Computerized Format**

FEC FORM 3 may be filed by paper filers in a computerized format, but the Commission must approve the computerized format before the report is filed. Submit sample formats to the Reports Analysis Division.

#### **Faxing Forms**

Form 3 may not be filed by FAX because an original signature is required.

#### Other Forms and Their Uses

The forms listed below are also available. When ordering, please order by form number.

#### FEC FORM 3: Pages 5 – 8, Post-Election Detailed Summary Page

Used only for last reporting period of election cycle, in lieu of pages 3 – 4 (Detailed Summary Page) and portions of page 2 (Summary Page). Summarizes receipts and disbursements by type of activity; shows totals for each type of activity for the reporting period and for both the election cycle that ended on election day and the new election cycle that began the day after election day.

## FEC FORM 1: Statement of Organization

Used by all political committees to register under the federal election law.

#### FEC FORM 2: Statement of Candidacy

Used by federal candidates to register their candidacy with the Federal Election Commission or the Secretary of the Senate.

#### **FEC FORM 6**

Discloses last-minute contributions of \$1,000 or more received between the 20th day and 48 hours before the day of an election in which the candidate participates.

## FEC FORM 8: Debt Settlement Plan

Used by terminating committees to disclose the terms of debt settlements.

To request additional forms, call the Information Division at 800/424-9530 or 202/694-1100 or visit the FEC's web site at www. fec.gov.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUMMARY PAGE (FEC FORM 3, PAGES 1 – 2)

#### Who Must File

A political committee designated in writing by a candidate for the House of Representatives or Senate to serve as his or her principal campaign committee is required to file periodic Reports of Receipts and Disbursements on FEC FORM 3.

Any other political committee authorized in writing by a candidate for the House of Representatives or Senate to receive contributions or make expenditures on the candidate's behalf is required to file FEC FORM 3 with the principal campaign committee. The principal campaign committee must compile and consolidate the reports required to be filed with it. These consolidated reports must include: the candidate's activity, reports submitted to the principal campaign committee by any other authorized committees, and the principal campaign committee's own activity. This consolidation must be made on FEC FORM 3Z.

Note: Political committees (except for principal campaign committees of Senate candidates) must file reports in an electronic format if they have either received contributions or made expenditures in excess of \$50,000 during a calendar year, or if they have reason to expect that they will exceed either of those thresholds during the calendar year. If the committee has reached this level of activity, DO NOT FILE THIS FORM ON PAPER. Instead, you must file this form in an electronic format.

An authorized committee is considered to have reason to expect it will exceed the electronic filing threshold for the following two calendar years after the calendar year in which it exceeds \$50,000 in contributions or expenditures. Exception: This does not apply to an authorized committee with \$50,000 or less in net debts

outstanding on January 1 of the year following the general election that anticipates terminating prior to January 1 of the next election year, as long as the candidate has not qualified as a candidate in the next election and does not intend to become a federal candidate in the next election.

A new authorized committee with no previous contributions or expenditures is considered to have reason to expect it will exceed the electronic filing threshold if it exceeds \$12,500 in contributions or expenditures during the first quarter of the calendar year, or \$25,000 in contributions or expenditures in the first half of the calendar year.

Contact the FEC for more information on filing electronically.

ALL POLITICAL COMMITTEES AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY A CANDIDATE FOR THE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT OR VICE PRESIDENT MUST FILE ON FECFORM 3P.

ALL POLITICAL COMMITTEES OTHER THAN THOSE AUTHORIZED BY A CANDIDATE MUST FILE ON FEC FORM 3X

#### When to File

In any calendar year in which there is a "regular" November general election for which the candidate is seeking nomination for election or election, the candidate's principal campaign committee must file the following reports on FEC FORM 3:

•Quarterly reports must be filed no later than April 15, July 15, October 15 and January 31 of the following calendar year. Each such report must disclose all transactions from the last report filed through the last day of the calendar quarter. A quarterly report is not required to be filed if a Pre-Election Report is required to be filed during the period beginning on the 5th day and ending on the 15th day after the close of the calendar quarter.

- •A 12-Day Pre-Election Report must be filed no later than the 12th day before any primary or general election in which the candidate seeks election and must include all transactions from the closing date of the last report filed through the 20th day before the election. A 12-Day Pre-Election Report sent by certified or registered mail must be mailed no later than the 15th day before the election.
- •A 30-Day Post-General Election Report must be filed no later than 30 days after the general election and include transactions from the closing date of the last report filed through the 20th day after the general election.

In any other calendar year, quarterly reports must be filed no later than April 15, July 15, October 15, and January 31 of the following calendar year. Each such report must disclose all transactions from the last report filed through the last day of the calendar quarter.

A document is timely filed upon delivery to the appropriate office (see "Where to File") by the close of the prescribed filing date or upon deposit as registered or certified mail in an established U.S. Post Office and postmarked no later than midnight of the day the report is due, except that a Pre-Election Report so mailed must be postmarked no later than midnight of the 15th day before the date of the election. Reports and statements sent by first class mail must be received by the appropriate office by the close of business of the prescribed filing date to be timely filed. Reports filed electronically must be received and validated by the Commission's computer system on or before 11:59 p.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Savings Time on the prescribed filing date in order to be timely filed.

#### Where to File

An original report and any amendments to an original report must be filed as follows:

- •The principal campaign committee of a candidate for the House of Representatives must file with the Federal Election Commission, 999 E Street, NW, Washington DC 20463. Other authorized committees of the candidate must file with the principal campaign committee.
- •The principal campaign committee of a candidate for the Senate must file with the Secretary of the Senate, Office of Public Records, 232 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, DC 20510-7116. Mail addressed to the Secretary of the Senate should read: "Office of Public Records, P.O. Box 77578, Washington, DC 20013-7578." Other authorized committees of the candidate must file with the principal campaign committee.

A copy of each report filed by the principal campaign committee must be filed with the Secretary of State (or appropriate State officer) of the State in which nomination or election is sought. Exception: Principal campaign committees of House and Senate candidates must file a copy of this form with the state in which the office is sought, with the exception of committees of candidates in states that have qualified for the Commission's state filing waiver. A list of qualified states is available from the Federal Election Commission.

#### Report Preparation

- •A political committee may use any recordkeeping or accounting system which will enable it to comply with the Act.
- •The Commission recommends that political committees use a record-keeping or accounting system that keeps a separate accounting for each of the various categories of receipts and disbursements on the Detailed Summary Page. This separate accounting will help the political committee fill out the reporting forms, since separate reporting schedules are required for each category.

- •The reporting schedules should be filled out first so that the totals can be derived for each category.
- •The total figures should be carried forward to pages 3 4 (Detailed Summary Page) and then (where appropriate) from the Detailed Summary Page to page 2 (Summary Page).
- •Pages 3 and 4 (Detailed Summary Page) should be filled out before completing page 2 (Summary Page).

#### Treasurer's Responsibilities

A copy of this Report must be preserved by the treasurer of the political committee for a period of not less than three years from the date of filing. The treasurer of the political committee is personally responsible for the timely and complete filing of the report and for the accuracy of any information contained in it.

#### **Election Cycle Reporting**

Authorized committees must report receipts and disbursements on an election-cycle basis, rather than on a calendar year basis. The election cycle for disclosure purposes begins the day after the previous general election for a seat or office, and ends on the day of the next general election for that seat or office. Note that the length of the election cycle varies depending on office sought (i.e., two years for House committees and six years for Senate committees). See 11 CFR 100.3(b).

Note that on the first report filed after your general election, receipts received and disbursements made after the date of the general election are considered to be for the next election cycle and must be aggregated separately for purposes of itemization.

#### Line-by-Line Instructions for Page 2 (Summary Page)

LINE 1. Enter the complete name and mailing address of your committee.

LINE 2. Enter the FEC Identification Number assigned to the committee.

LINE 3. If this is an original report, check the "NEW" box. If this is an amendment to a previous report, check the "AMENDED" box.

LINE 4. Check the appropriate boxes. If the report is a 12-Day Pre-Election or 30-Day Post-General Election Report, supply the type of election (primary, general, convention, special or run-off), the date of the election, and the State in which the election is held.

LINE 5. Enter the coverage dates (month/day/year) for this report. All activity from the ending coverage date of the last report filed must be included.

LINE 6(a). Transfer the amounts from Column A and Column B of Line 11(e) of the Detailed Summary Page to the corresponding columns on Line 6(a).

LINE 6(b). Transfer the amounts from Column A and Column B of Line 20(d) of the Detailed Summary Page to the corresponding columns on Line 6(b).

LINE 6(c). For both Column A and Column B, subtract Line 6(b) from 6(a) to derive the figures for 6(c).

LINE 7(a). Transfer the amounts from Column A and Column B of Line 17 of the Detailed Summary Page to the corresponding columns on Line 7(a).

LINE 7(b). Transfer the amounts from Column A and Column B of Line 14 of the Detailed Summary Page to the corresponding columns on Line 7(b).

LINE 7(c). For both Column A and Column B subtract Line 7(b) from 7(a) to derive the figures for Line 7(c).

LINE 8. Transfer the total amount of cash on hand at the close of the reporting period from Line 27 of the Detailed Summary Page to Line 8.

LINE 9. Transfer the total amount of debts and obligations owed TO the committee from Schedule C or D.

LINE 10. Transfer the total amount of debts and obligations owed BY the committee from Schedule C or D.

#### Special Instructions for Last Report Filed for Your Election Cycle

For this report ONLY, principal campaign committees must fill out Parts III and IV on page 8 (Post-Election Detailed Summary Page) in lieu of filling out Lines 6-7 on page 2 (Summary Page). Note: Committees must also fill out the Post-Election Detailed Summary Page in lieu of pages 3 and 4 (Detailed Summary Page) for this report only. This requirement applies to the Post-General report filed by general election candidates or to the Year-End Report filed by all other candidates in that election cycle.

Federal Election Commission (Revised 052016)

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE (FEC FORM 3, PAGES 3 – 4)

An authorized committee must report the total amount of receipts and disbursements during the reporting period and during the election cycle for each category of receipts and disbursements on pages 3 and 4 (Detailed Summary Page) of FEC FORM 3. The committee's full name and the coverage dates for the report must be entered in the appropriate blocks. If there are no receipts or disbursements for a particular category for a reporting period or election cycle enter "0."

To derive the "election cycle-to-date" figure for each category, the political committee should add the "election cycle-to-date" total from the previous report to the "Total This Period" from Column A for the current report. For the first report filed for an election cycle, the "election cycle-to-date" figure is equal to the "Total This Period" figure.

LINE 11(a)(i). Enter the total amount of contributions (other than loans) from individuals, partnerships and other persons who are not political committees that are required to be itemized on Schedule A. For each such person who has made one or more contributions during the election cycle aggregating in excess of \$200, the committee must itemize on Schedule A and provide the identification (full name, mailing address, occupation and name of employer) of the person, the date and amount of each contribution aggregating in excess of \$200, the aggregate election cycle-to-date total and whether the contribution is for a primary general or other election.

LINE 11(a)(ii). Enter the total amount of all contributions from individual persons other than political committees not required to be itemized on Schedule A.

LINE 11(a)(iii). Add Lines 11(a)(i) and 11(a)(ii) to derive the figure for Column A. For the Column B figure, see above instructions for how to calculate the election cycle-to-date figure.

LINE 11(b). Enter the total amount of contributions (other than loans) from political party committees on Line 11(b). These contributions must be itemized on Schedule A, regardless of the amount. For each contribution, provide the identification (full name and address) of the committee, the date and amount of the contribution, the aggregate election cycle-to-date total and whether the contribution is for a primary, general or other election.

LINE 11(c). Enter the total amount of contributions (other than loans) from other political committees on Line 11(c). These contributions must be itemized on Schedule A, regardless of the amount. For each contribution, provide the identification (full name and address) of the committee, the date and amount of the contribution, the aggregate election cycle-to-date total, and whether the contribution is for a primary, general or other election. Do not abbreviate committee names.

LINE 11(d). Enter the total amount of contributions (other than loans) from the candidate on Line 11(d). If the candidate makes one or more contributions during the election cycle aggregating in excess of \$200, the committee must provide on Schedule A the identification (full name, mailing address, occupation and name of employer), the date and amount of each contribution aggregating in excess of \$200, and the aggregate yearto-date totals. If the contribution is derived from funds that were loaned to the candidate from a lending institution, or from an advance from the candidate's brokerage account, credit card or line of credit, report the loan to the candidate on Schedule C-1.

LINE 11(e). For both Column A and Column B add Lines 11(a)(iii), 11(b),

11(c) and 11(d) to derive the figures for Line 11(e).

LINE 12. Enter the total amount of transfers from other authorized committees of the same candidate on Line 12. Loans and loan repayments received from other authorized committees of the same candidate must be included on this line and not on Line 13(b). These transfers must be itemized on Schedule A, regardless of the amount. For each transfer, provide the identification (full name and mailing address) of the committee, the date and amount of the transfer and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total.

LINE 13(a). Enter the total amount of loans from the candidate (including any loans to the committee guaranteed by the candidate) to the committee on Line 13(a). This category includes loans made by the candidate from personal funds and loans from the candidate (including any loans guaranteed by the candidate) to the committee derived from a bank loan to the candidate or from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit. or other line of credit which are used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for federal office. All loans from the candidate (including any loans guaranteed by the candidate) to the committee must be itemized on Schedule A, regardless of the amount. For each loan, provide the candidate's identification (full name, mailing address, occupation and name of employer), the date and amount of the loan and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total (see also instructions for Schedule C).

LINE 13(b). Enter the total amount of all other loans received on Line 13(b). This category includes all other types of loans. These loans must be itemized on Schedule A, regardless of the amount. For each loan provide the identification (full name, mailing address and, where applicable, occupation and name of employer) of the person making the loan, the date and

amount of the loan, the aggregate election cycle-to-date total and whether the loan is for a primary, general or other election. The committee must also provide on Schedule C the identification of any endorser or guarantor and the amount of the endorsement or guarantee (see also instructions for Schedule C).

LINE 14. Enter the total amount of offsets to operating expenditures (including refunds, rebates, and returns of deposits) on Line 14. For each person who provides rebates, refunds and other offset to operating expenditures aggregating in excess of \$200 during the election cycle, the committee must provide on Schedule A the identification of the person, the date and amount of each receipt aggregating in excess of \$200 and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total.

LINE 15. Enter the total amount of other receipts (including dividends and interest) on Line 15. For each person who provides any dividends, interest or other receipts aggregating in excess of \$200 during the election cycle, the committee must provide on Schedule A the identification of the person, the date and amount of each receipt aggregating in excess of \$200 and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total.

LINE 16. For both Column A and Column B add Lines 11(e), 12, 13(c), 14 and 15 to derive the figures for Line 16.

LINE 17. Enter the total amount of operating expenditures on Line 17. Examples of operating expenditures are: media advertising, newspaper advertising, salaries, travel, rent and telephones. For each person who receives payments for operating expenditures aggregating in excess of \$200 during the election cycle, the committee must provide on Schedule B the full name and mailing address, the date and amount of each operating expenditure aggregating in excess of \$200 and the purpose of the expenditure (see also instructions for Schedule B).

LINE 18. Enter the total amount of transfers to other authorized committees of the same candidate on Line 18. These transfers must be itemized on Schedule B, regardless of the amount. For each transfer, provide the full name and mailing address of the recipient committee, the date and amount and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "transfer."

LINE 19(a). Enter the total amount of loan repayments of loans from the candidate to his or her authorized committee (including any loans to the committee guaranteed by the candidate) on Line 19(a), including loans derived from a bank loan to the candidate or from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other lines of credit. All loan repayments must be itemized on Schedule B, regardless of the amount. For each person who receives a loan repayment, provide the full name, mailing address, date and amount, and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "loan repayment" (see also instructions for Schedule C).

LINE 19(b). Enter the total amount of loan repayments of all other loans on Line 19(b) (see instructions for Line 19(a) for other reporting requirements).

LINE 19(c). For both Column A and Column B add Lines 19(a) and 19(b) to derive the figures for Line 19(c).

LINE 20(a). Enter the total amount of contribution refunds to individuals/ persons other than political committees on Line 20(a). For each person who receives a refund of a contribution which was previously itemized on Schedule A, the committee must provide on Schedule B the full name, mailing address, date and amount, and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "contribution refund."

LINE 20(b). Enter the total amount of contribution refunds to political party committees on Line 20(b). All such refunds must be itemized on

Schedule B, regardless of the amount. For each contribution refund, provide the full name, mailing address, date and amount, and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "contribution refund."

LINE 20(c). Enter the total amount of contribution refunds to other political committees on Line 20(c) (see instructions for Line 20(b) for other reporting requirements).

LINE 20(d). For both Column A and Column B add Lines 20(a), 20(b) and 20(c) to derive the figures for Line 20(d).

LINE 21. Enter the total amount of other disbursements on Line 21. For each such person who receives any disbursement(s) not otherwise disclosed where the aggregate amount or value is in excess of \$200 during the election cycle, the committee must provide the full name and address of each such person, together with the date, amount and purpose of any such disbursement.

LINE 22. For both Column A and Column B add the totals on Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d) and 21 to derive the figures for Line 22.

LINE 23. Enter the total amount of cash on hand at the beginning of the reporting period. This amount includes: currency; balance on deposit in banks, savings and loans institutions and other depository institutions; traveler's checks owned by the committee; certificates of deposit, treasury bills and other committee investments valued at cost.

LINE 24. Transfer the amount from Column A of Line 16 to Line 24.

LINE 25. Add Lines 23 and 24 to derive the figure for Line 25.

LINE 26. Transfer the amount from Column A of Line 22 to Line 26.

LINE 27. Subtract Line 26 from Line 25 to derive cash on hand at the close of the reporting period for Line 27.

#### Special Instructions for Last Report Filed for Your Election Cycle

For this report ONLY, principal campaign committees must fill out Parts I and II on pages 5 – 8, (Post-Election Detailed Summary Page) in lieu of filling out pages 3 and 4 (Detailed Summary Page). Note: Committees must also fill out Parts III and IV of page 8 (Post-Election Detailed Summary Page) in lieu of filling out Lines 6 and 7 of page 2 (Summary Page). This requirement applies to the Post-General report filed by general election candidates or to the Year-End Report filed by all other candidates in that election cycle.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE A, ITEMIZED RECEIPTS (FEC FORM 3)

The Detailed Summary Page is broken down into various categories of receipts. Use Schedule A to list each receipt required to be itemized. DO NOT combine more than one category of receipts on the same Schedule A. Instead, use a separate Schedule A for each category of receipts. The line number of the Detailed Summary Page to which each Schedule A pertains should be identified in the upper right corner of each Schedule. In addition, the committee's full name must be entered in the appropriate block. For each receipt required to be itemized during the reporting period, the political committee must provide the identification, date and amount of the receipt, and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total. If disclosing a contribution from a federal political committee, enter the FEC identification number of the committee making the contribution. (This number is readily available from the Commission's Web site or its Public Disclosure Division.)

The term "identification" means, in the case of an individual, his or her full name, including: first name, middle name or initial, if available, and last name; mailing address; occupation; and the name of his or her employer; and, in the case of any other person, the person's full name and address. Do not abbreviate committee names.

The occupation and name of employer are only required to be provided for receipts from individuals. "Occupation" means the principal job title or position of an individual. "Employer" means the organization or person by whom an individual is employed, and not the name of his or her supervisor. Use "self-employed," if applicable.

The date of receipt for reporting purposes is the date the committee (or its agent) actually obtains possession of the contribution. See 11 CFR 102.8(a). The "election cycle-to-date"

total for each entry represents the total amount received from that source since the beginning of the election cycle (starting the day after the last general election through the date of the general election). (Note that on the first report filed after your general election, receipts received after the date of the general election are considered to be for the next election cycle and must be aggregated separately.) If a receipt is the only receipt from a person during the election cycle, the aggregate election cycle-to-date total must still be entered. Authorized committees must indicate the election for which the receipt was given. In the event the receipt was given for an election other than the current primary or general election, the "Other" block must be checked and the type of election specified (i.e., "General 2000," "Primary 2004").

Check the 'Meino' box for informational entries that do not affect the committee's cash on hand (e.g., contributor attribution, conduit information, ultimate payee information, etc.)

The "Total This Period" amount (the last line on Schedule A) must be added to all other receipts for that category which are not itemized and carried forward to Column A of the corresponding line of the Detailed Summary Page.

If a contribution is received from a business entity or is drawn on what is or appears to be a business account, the political committee must either determine that the contribution is not from a corporation, government contractor, or other prohibited source or refund it within thirty days of its receipt.

Contributions to a candidate or authorized committee that are not designated or redesignated by the contributor for a specific election must be counted toward the contributor's limitation for the next election after the contribution is made, unless they are presumptively redesignated as described below. Contributions may be made for a past election only to the extent that the recipient has net

debts outstanding from that particular election. A contribution that appears to be excessive, either on its face or when aggregated with other contributions from the same person, may be presumptively redesignated or reattributed, if either is applicable, or it may be returned or deposited into a campaign depository but not used. If deposited, the contributor may be asked if a joint contribution was intended and, if so, to submit a written reattribution of the contribution signed by each contributor. The contributor may also be asked to redesignate in writing the contribution for a different election if such a contribution would otherwise be permissible. Alternatively, the excessive portion of contributions before the primary election may be presumptively redesignated to the general election if the redesignation does not cause the contributor to exceed any other contribution limit. Contributions after the primary but before the general election may be presumptively redesignated for the primary election to the extent the committee has net debts outstanding from the primary election. Contributions may also be presumptively reattributed to a joint contributor whose name also appears imprinted on the contribution check if the reattribution will not cause the contributor to exceed any contribution limits. If the committee presumptively redesignates or reattributes the excessive contribution, the committee must notify the contributor of its action, and offer the opportunity to request a refund, within sixty days of its receipt of the original contribution. Both written redesignations and written reattributions are to be reported as memo entries on the report covering the period in which the committee receives the redesignations or reattributions. Indicate how any such contributions were reported initially, followed by the redesignated or reattributed entry(ies). Presumptive redesignations or reattributions must also be noted as such. See 11 CFR 110.1(b)(5)(ii)(B) and (C) for

presumptive redesignations, 11 CFR 110.1(k)(3)(ii)(B) for presumptive reattributions, and 11 CFR 104.8 and the Campaign Guide for the reporting of these types of contributions.

Contributions In-Kind. Contributions in-kind (i.e., goods and services provided to a political committee) are treated as any other contribution and must be reported and itemized under the appropriate category of receipts. For example, a contribution in-kind from an individual must be itemized on Schedule A and reported under the category for "Contributions From Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees." The value of each contribution in-kind must be entered in the "Amount of Each Receipt This Period" column. The amount or value of the contribution in-kind is the difference between the usual and normal charge for the goods or services at the time of the contribution and the amount charged the political committee. The "aggregate election cycleto-date" total must include the total amount of all contributions which the person has contributed to the committee during the election cycle. The item must be labeled "contribution in-kind" and include the nature of the contribution (e.g., consulting, polling, etc.). Each contribution in-kind must also be reported in the same manner as an operating expense on Schedule B and included in the total for "Operating Expenditures" (Note: A political committee which makes a contribution in-kind only reports it as a disbursement and itemizes the transaction on Schedule B with a notation "contribution in-kind." The purpose of the expenditures (e.g., consulting, polling, etc.) and the aggregated election cycle-to-date amount must also be provided. The committee receiving the contribution in-kind must report it as both a receipt and an expenditure.) Note that special reporting rules apply when an individual makes an advance of personal funds for a good or service but expects to be reimbursed. See the instructions for reporting "reimbursed advances by staff" in the Campaign Guide for Congressional Candidates.

Contributions of stocks, bonds, art objects, and other similar items to be liquidated must be reported as follows:

(1) If the item has not been liquidated at the close of the reporting period, the committee must record as a memo entry (not as cash) on Schedule A the item's fair market value on the date received, including the name and mailing address (and when in excess of \$200, the occupation and name of the employer) of the contributor. The total amount of items to be liquidated must be entered under "Total This Period" on the last line of Schedule A. This amount must NOT be carried forward to the Detailed Summary Page.

(2) When the item is sold, the committee must report the proceeds and include them in the appropriate categories on the Detailed Summary Page. It must also report the (i) name and mailing address (and, where in excess of \$200, the occupation and name of employer) of the purchaser on Schedule A, if purchased directly from the committee (the purchaser is considered to have made a contribution to the committee); and (ii) the identification of the original contributor on Schedule A.

Exempt Legal or Accounting Services. Legal or accounting services rendered to or on behalf of an authorized committee of a candidate or any other political committee are not contributions or expenditure and are not, therefore, subject to the contribution limitations and prohibitions, if the person paying for the services is the regular employer of the individual rendering the services and if the services are solely to ensure compliance with the Act.

The political committee must itemize as a memo entry on a separate Schedule A each person who provides legal or accounting services to the political committee in an aggregate value or amount in excess of \$200 within the election cycle, together with the date of receipt and amount or

value of the exempt legal or accounting services, and state that the receipt is for "exempt legal or accounting service." The total amount of exempt legal or accounting services must be entered on the line for "Total This Period" on the bottom of Schedule A, but the total amount may not be carried forward to any category or line number on the Detailed Summary Page.

Earmarked Contributions. For each earmarked contribution received (regardless of the amount), the political committee must report on Schedule A the name and address of the original contributor, the date of receipt and the amount of the contribution and, if the original contributor makes contributions aggregating in excess of \$200 to the political committee during the election cycle, the occupation and name of employer. If the contribution passes through the political committee's account and is forwarded to another political committee or federal candidate, the conduit committee must disclose each contribution, regardless of the amount, on both Schedule A and Schedule B and include the amount under the appropriate category of receipts and disbursements. If the contribution was passed on in the form of the contributor's check, the conduit must disclose each contribution on a separate Schedule A attached to the conduit's (intermediary) next report and the amounts of such contributions are not required to be included in the totals for the appropriate categories of receipts and disbursements. If a political committee is not a conduit, but is the intended recipient, the political committee must report each conduit through which the earmarked contribution passed, including the name and address of the conduit, the date the earmarked contribution was received from the conduit by the recipient committee, and whether the contribution was passed on in cash, by the contributor's check, or by the conduit's check. If the conduit exercises direction and control over the contribution, the earmarked contribution must also be attributed to the contribution limitations of the conduit.

Checks Returned Due to Insufficient Funds. If a contributor's check is returned to the political committee due to insufficient funds and the receipt of the check was previously reported, the political committee must report the return under the appropriate category of receipts as a negative entry and subtract the amount of the check from the total for that category. If the original receipt of the check was previously itemized on Schedule A, the return of the check must also be itemized as a negative entry on Schedule A. If the receipt of the check was never reported, the return of the check should not be reported.

## Check Refunded to the Committee. A contribution may be refunded to the committee in one of two ways:

- (1) The original check is returned uncashed. If the contribution was previously reported, the refund should be reported as a negative entry on Schedule B on the current report, and the amount of the contribution refund subtracted from the disbursement totals on the line of the Detailed Summary Page that it was previously reported on.
- (2) The original check is not returned and the refund is made by a check from the recipient of the contribution. Such a transaction should be reported as a receipt on Schedule A for the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page on the current report. This procedure is applicable regardless of whether the amount refunded is the full or only a partial refund of the contribution or whether the contribution was previously reported.

Best Efforts. When the treasurer of a political committee shows that best efforts have been used to obtain, maintain and submit the information required, the committee shall be considered in compliance with the Act. With regard to reporting the identification of each person whose contribution(s) to the committee and

its affiliated committees aggregate in excess of \$200 in an election cycle, the treasurer will only be deemed to have exercised best efforts to obtain. maintain and report the required information if all written solicitations for contributions include a clear request for the information (i.e., name, mailing address, occupation and name of employer) and include an accurate statement of federal law regarding the collection and reporting of individual contributor identifications. In addition, for each contribution requiring itemization which lacks contributor information, the treasurer must. within 30 days of receipt of the contribution, make one effort to obtain the missing information. See 11 CFR 104.7 and the Campaign Guide for Congressional Candidates for more information.

Loans. Report a loan received on Schedule A for the appropriate line number of the Detailed Summary Page, in the reporting period during which the loan is received. Also, disclose the loan on Schedule C, and, if from a lending institution, on Schedule C-1.

If a candidate personally receives a loan from a lending institution, or an advance from a brokerage account, credit card or line of credit, and then contributes or loans some or all of those funds to the campaign, report the amount of funds contributed or loaned on Schedule C-1. If the candidate treats the funds as a personal contribution, report the receipt of the contribution from the candidate on Schedule A for Line 11(d). If the candidate treats the funds as a loan, report the receipt of the loan on Schedule A for Line 13(a). See also the instructions for Schedule C-1, A loan obtained by the candidate from a brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit that is used exclusively for routine living expenses does not have to be reported, provided the loan is not guaranteed by third parties and the loan is repaid exclusively from the

personal funds of the candidate. If such a loan is used in part for routine living expenses and in part for influencing the candidate's election for federal office, only the latter part must be reported.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE B, ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS (FEC FORM 3)

The Detailed Summary Page is broken down into various categories of disbursements. Use Schedule B to list each disbursement required to be itemized. DO NOT combine more than one category of disbursements on the same Schedule B. Instead, use a separate Schedule B for each category of disbursements. The line number of the Detailed Summary Page to which each Schedule B pertains should be identified in the upper right corner of each Schedule. In addition, the committee's full name must be entered in the appropriate block.

For each disbursement required to be itemized during the reporting period, the political committee must provide the full name, mailing address, date, amount, and purpose of the disbursement. The term "purpose" means a brief statement or description of why the disbursement was made. Examples of adequate descriptions include the following: dinner expenses, media, salary, polling, travel, party fees, phone banks, travel expenses, travel expense reimbursement, and catering costs. However, statements or descriptions such as "advance," "election day expenses," "other expenses," "expense reimbursement," "miscellaneous," "outside services," "get-outthe-vote," and "voter registration," would not meet the requirement for reporting the purpose of an expenditure. If the disbursement is a "loan repayment," "contribution refund," or other similar category of disbursement (other than an operating expenditure), the name of the category of disbursement (i.e., "loan repayment," etc.) is sufficient to meet the requirement for reporting the purpose of an expenditure.

Along with reporting the purpose of the expenditure as required above, the committee should also broadly characterize disbursements by providing the code for each category of disbursement. Examples of the types of disbursements that fall within each of the broad categories are listed below. Use only one code for each itemized disbursement. In cases where the disbursement was for several purposes, the committee should assign one code according to the primary purpose of the disbursement. Note that some of the category titles are not acceptable as the "purpose" of the disbursement and that the categories are not intended to replace or to serve as a substitute for the "purpose of disbursement."

Check the 'Memo' box for informational entries that do not affect the committee's cash on hand (e.g., contributor attribution, conduit information, ultimate payee information, etc.) 001 Administrative/Salary/Overhead

Expenses (e.g., rent, staff salaries, postage, office supplies, equipment, furniture, ballot access fees, petition drives, party fees and legal and accounting expenses)

- 002 Travel Expenses—including travel reimbursement expenses (e.g., costs of commercial carrier tickets; reimbursements for use of private vehicles, advance payments for use of corporate aircraft; lodging and meal expenses incurred during travel)
- 003 Solicitation and Fundraising Expenses (e.g., costs for direct mail solicitations and fundraising events including printing, mailing lists, consultant fees, call lists, invitations, catering costs and room rental)
- 004 Advertising Expenses—including general public political advertising (e.g., purchases of radio/television broadcast/cable time, print advertisements and related production costs)
- 005 Polling Expenses
- 006 Campaign Materials (e.g., buttons, bumper stickers, brochures, mass mailings, pens, posters and balloons)
- 007 Campaign Event Expenses (e.g., costs associated with candidate

- appearances, campaign rallies, town meetings, phone banks, including catering costs, door-todoor get-out-the-vote efforts and driving voters to the polls)
- 008 Transfers (e.g., to other authorized committees of the same candidate)
- 009 Loan Repayments (e.g., repayments of loans made or guaranteed by the candidate or any other person)
- 010 Refunds of Contributions (e.g., contribution refunds to individuals/persons, political party committees or other political committees)
- 011 Political Contributions (e.g., contributions to other federal candidates and committees, donations to non-federal candidates and committees)
- 012 Donations (e.g., donations to charitable or civic organizations)

For disbursements that are contributions to federal candidates, or authorized committees, the committee must include under "Purpose of Disbursement" the name of the candidate and office sought (including State and congressional district, where applicable) and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total of contributions made to that candidate or committee in the purpose of disbursement box. If disclosing a contribution to a federal political committee, enter the FEC identification number of the committee receiving the contribution. (This number is readily available from the Commission's Website.)

For each contribution to a federal candidate or authorized committee, indicate in the election check-off box the election for which the contribution was made. Contributions to a candidate or authorized committee which are not designated by the contributor for a specific election must be counted toward the contributor's limitation for the next election after the contribution is made. Contributions may be made for a past election only to the extent that the recipient has net debts outstanding from that particular

election. In the event the contribution was made for an election prior to the current election cycle, the "Other" box must be checked and the type of election specified (e.g., "General 2016," "Primary 2016"). The election check-off boxes provided for each itemized entry on Schedule B should not be used when itemizing operating expenditures.

The "Total This Period" amount (the last line on Schedule B) must be added to all other disbursements for that category which are not itemized and carried forward to Column A of the corresponding line of the Detailed Summary Page.

#### Contributions In-Kind Received

Contributions in-kind received by the committee which are itemized on Schedule A must also be itemized as an operating expenditure on Schedule B. In addition, in the "Purpose of Disbursement" box include the notation "Contribution In-Kind," and the nature of the expenditure (e.g., consulting, polling, etc.).

Federal Election Commission (Revised 052016)

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE C, LOANS (FEC FORM 3)

A loan is a contribution at the time it is made and is a contribution to the extent it remains unpaid. A LOAN WHICH EXCEEDS THE CONTRIBUTION LIMITATIONS IS UNLAWFUL WHETHER OR NOT IT IS REPAID. The aggregate amount loaned to a candidate or committee by another individual or political committee, when added to other contributions from that individual or political committee to that candidate or committee, shall not exceed the contribution limitations. A loan, to the extent it is repaid, is no longer a contribution. All loans to a political committee (regardless of amount) must be disclosed on the first report filed with the Commission after the date the loan is made.

When filling out Schedule C, the committee must enter its full name in the box at the top of the page.

DO NOT combine loans owed TO the committee with those owed BY the committee on the same Schedule C. Instead, use a separate Schedule C. Report each loan separately until extinguished.

#### **Loans Owed By the Committee**

Itemize each loan received by the committee on Schedule A for the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and also disclose it on Schedule C (see also instructions for Schedule A for itemizing loans received by the committee) and Schedule C-1 (if applicable). For each loan owed BY the reporting committee at the close of the reporting period, the committee must report certain basic information on Schedule C in the appropriate boxes: (1) full name, mailing address and zip code of the creditor; (2) the election to which the loan applies (i.e., primary, general or other); (3) the original amount of the loan; (4) the cumulative payment to date on the loan; and (5) the outstanding balance at the close of the reporting period (i.e., the remaining unpaid portion of the loan).

Enter certain additional information on Schedule C in the box entitled TERMS: (1) if an intermediary is reported as the source of the loan, the original source of the loan (which must be disclosed in the first box for endorsers and guarantors with a notation that the person identified is the original source); (2) the date the obligation was incurred; (3) whether the loan is from the personal funds of the candidate; (4) the date the loan is due or the amortization schedule (if there is no due date or amortization schedule, enter "None" on the appropriate line); (5) the actual rate of interest charged on each loan (if the loan does not bear an interest rate, enter "0" on the appropriate line); and (6) check the box if the loan has been secured.

In instances where the loan has endorsers or guarantors, supply the following information: (1) the identification of each endorser or guarantor, and (2) the amount of the endorsement or guarantee outstanding at the close of the reporting period. The term "identification" means (a) in the case of an individual, his or her full name, mailing address, occupation, and name of employer; and (b) in the case of any other person, the person's full name and address.

In instances where the loan is derived from either a bank loan to the candidate or from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit, report the candidate as the source of the loan on Schedule C. In addition to reporting the terms of the loan in the appropriate boxes, disclose the type/ source of loan the candidate received (i.e., bank loan, brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, other line of credit, or personal funds of the candidate) in the first box for endorsers and guarantors with a notation for loan type or in the box for "Loan Source" after the candidate's name. If the source of the loan is the candidate's personal funds, check the "Personal Funds of the Candidate" box on Schedule C.

Continue to report loans owed BY the committee on each subsequent report until repaid. When a payment is made to reduce or extinguish the amount of a loan owed BY the committee, the payment must be itemized on Schedule B, reported on the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and included in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C. If any extension for repayment is granted, report this on the first report after the extension is made.

If a loan is settled for less than the reported amount, the reporting committee must include a statement as to the circumstances and conditions under which the debt or obligation was extinguished and the amount paid. A loan owed BY a political committee which is forgiven or settled for less than the amount owed is a contribution. Enter the total amount of loans owed BY the committee at the close of the reporting period on the line for "Total This Period" on the bottom of the last page and transfer the total to Line 3 of the last page of Schedule D. If no debts or obligations are reported on Schedule D, carry the outstanding balance forward to the Summary Page.

#### Loans Owed To the Committee

A loan made by the committee must be itemized on Schedule B and must also be disclosed on Schedule C. For each loan owed TO the committee at the close of the reporting period, report certain basic information on Schedule C in the appropriate boxes: (1) the full name, mailing address and zip code of each debtor; (2) if the loan was made to another Federal candidate or authorized committee, the election to which the loan applies (i.e., primary, general or other); (3) the original amount of the loan; (4) the cumulative payment to date on the loan; and (5) the outstanding balance at the close of the reporting period (i.e., the remaining unpaid portion of the loan).

Certain additional information must be entered on Schedule C in the box entitled TERMS: (1) the date the obligation was incurred; (2) the date the loan is due or the amortization schedule (if there is no due date or amortization schedule, enter "None" on the appropriate line; (3) the actual rate of interest charged on the loan (if the loan does not bear an interest rate, enter "0" on the appropriate line); and (4) check the box if the loan has been secured. Continue to report loans owed TO the committee on each subsequent report until repaid. When a payment is received to reduce or extinguish a loan owed TO the committee, itemize the payment on Schedule A, report on the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and include in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C. If any extension of repayment is granted or made, report this on the first report after the extension is made.

Enter the total amount of loans owed TO the committee at the close of the reporting period on the line for "Total This Period" on the bottom of the last page and transferred to Line 3 of the last page of Schedule D. If no debts or obligations are reported on Schedule D, carry the outstanding balance forward to the Summary Page.

#### Miscellaneous

#### Loans by Financial Institutions.

A loan of money by a State bank, a federally chartered depository institution (including a national bank) or a depository institution whose deposits and accounts are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Administration is not a contribution by the lending institution if the loan is made in accordance with applicable banking laws and regulations and is made in the ordinary course of business. A loan will be deemed to be made in the ordinary course of business if it: bears the usual and customary interest rate of the lending institution for the category of loan involved; is made

on a basis that assures repayment; is evidenced by a written instrument; and is subject to a due date or an amortization schedule.

Candidate Loans. When a candidate obtains a loan that is then loaned to the campaign to influence the candidate's election to federal office, the information the principal campaign committee must disclose depends on the source of the money being loaned. If the candidate obtains a bank loan or a loan of money derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit, only the candidate needs to be listed as the source of the loan on Schedule C. The type of loan the candidate receives (i.e., bank loan, brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, other line of credit, personal funds of the candidate) must also be disclosed in either the first box for endorsers and guarantors with a notation for loan type or in the box for "Loan Source" after the candidate's name. The terms of the loan between the candidate and the committee (not the terms between the candidate and lending institution) must be reported in the appropriate boxes along with information regarding the endorsers and guarantors. If the candidate obtains a loan from another person, list the other person as the original source of the loan and the candidate as the intermediary. Loans obtained by an individual prior to becoming a candidate that are subsequently used to influence the candidate's election to Federal office must be reported as an outstanding loan owed to the candidate by the principal campaign committee, if the loan is outstanding at the time an individual becomes a candidate.

Loans by Political Committees. If a political committee makes a loan TO any person, the loan shall be subject to the contribution limitations. Repayment to the political committee of the principal amount of the loan is not a contribution by the debtor to the lender committee. The repayment must be made with funds which are permissible under the Act. The payment of interest to the committee by the debtor is a contribution only to the extent that the interest paid exceeds a commercially reasonable rate prevailing at the time the loan is made. All payments of interest must be made from funds which are permissible under the Act.

Endorsers and Guarantors. A loan is a contribution by each endorser or guarantor. Each endorser or guarantor shall be deemed to have contributed that portion of the total amount of the loan for which he or she agreed to be liable in a written agreement. Any reduction in the unpaid balance of the loan shall reduce proportionately the amount endorsed or guaranteed by each endorser or guarantor in such written agreement. In the event that such agreement does not stipulate the portion of the loan for which each endorser or guarantor is liable, the loan shall be considered a loan by each endorser or guarantor in the same proportion to the unpaid balance that each endorser or guarantor bears to the total number of endorsers or guarantors.

Loan Repayments. Each committee must disclose all loan payments received or made by the committee. When a loan repayment is received by a committee, the repayment must be itemized on Schedule A and included in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C. When a loan repayment is made by a committee, the repayment must be itemized on Schedule B for the appropriate line and included in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C. The total amount of loan repayments of loans made or guaranteed by the candidate and the total amount of loan repayments of all other loans must be disclosed on the appropriate lines of the Detailed Summary Page. For candidate loans, the candidate's

authorized committee may repay the loan directly to the candidate or to the original lender. The amount of repayment must not exceed the amount of the principal used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for Federal office and interest that has accrued on that principal. When repayments are made to the candidate for candidate loans, the committee is not required to report the repayments made by the candidate to the lending institution.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE C-1, LOANS AND LINES OF CREDIT FROM LENDING INSTITUTIONS (FEC FORM 3)

#### Background:

## 1. FEC Regulations on Loans from Lending Institutions to the Committee

Schedule C-1 seeks information on loans—including lines of credit—from lending institutions such as state or federally chartered banks, federally insured savings and loan associations or federally insured credit unions. The purpose of Schedule C-1 is to verify that a loan or line of credit does not result in a prohibited contribution from the lending institution, a violation of the federal campaign finance law

Under FEC regulations at 11 CFR 100.82, 100.83, 100.142 and 100.143, a loan "made in accordance with applicable banking laws" and "in the ordinary course of business" is not considered a contribution or an expenditure if certain conditions are met. One of these conditions is that the loan "is made on a basis which assures repayment." Schedule C-1 documents whether or not the loan complies with these requirements.

#### 2. FEC Regulations on Loans Used for Loans or Contributions from the Candidate to the Committee

Schedule C-1 also seeks information when a candidate obtains a bank loan or a loan derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other line of credit available to the candidate, including an overdraft made on a personal checking or savings account of the candidate and that loan is used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for

Federal office. The loan must be made in accordance with applicable law and under commercially reasonable terms, and the person making the loan to the candidate must make loans in the normal course of business.

#### Who Must File Schedule C-1

A political committee that obtains a loan or line of credit from a bank or other lending institution must file Schedule C-1. An authorized committee of a candidate must also file Schedule C-1 when the candidate obtains a bank loan or loan of money derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit and the borrowed funds are used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for Federal office. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1). (See Schedule C instructions on Candidate Loans.)

#### When to File Schedule C-1

A Schedule C-1 must be filed for each loan and each line of credit obtained from either a lending institution or from the candidate, when the loan is derived from a bank loan or from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1).

Loans. A committee must file a Schedule C-1 with its next report when it first obtains a loan and in succeeding reporting periods each time the terms of the loan are restructured. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1) and (3). (A restructured loan is considered a new loan.)

Lines of Credit. A committee must file a Schedule C-1 with its next report when a line of credit is established and in succeeding reporting periods each time any draws are made on the line of credit and each time the line of credit is restructured to change the repayment terms. 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1) and (3).

## Reporting Loans and Lines of Credit on Schedules A and C

Schedule A. When a candidate or committee obtains a loan that is used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for federal office, the committee must itemize the receipt on a Schedule A for the appropriate line number. However, a line of credit is itemized on Schedule A only when the candidate or committee obtains funds by making a draw on the credit.

Schedule C. All loans to a committee must be continuously disclosed on Schedule C, starting with the first report due after the committee obtains the loan and continuing with each report thereafter until the loan is repaid.

#### **Line-by-Line Instructions**

Schedule C Cross-Reference. Enter the Schedule C page number where information on the loan or line of credit appears.

Name of Committee Obtaining Loan. Enter the full name of the reporting committee.

Identification Number. Enter the reporting committee's FEC identification number. If the committee is newly registered and has not yet obtained a number, enter "not yet assigned."

Name/Address of Lender. Enter the full name, address and zip code of the lending institution. For loans from the candidate that are obtained from a bank or derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit, the lending institution's full name and address should be provided, rather than that of the candidate.

Loan Amount. For loans or lines of credit made to the committee directly

from a lending institution, enter the amount of the loan or line of credit. If reporting a restructured loan or line of credit, enter the amount under the new terms. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(i) and (3). If a candidate obtains a loan from a bank or derived from an advance on a brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit and contributes or loans some or all of that amount to the committee for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for Federal office, report here only the amount used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for Federal office. For loans derived from a draw on the candidate's line of credit the committee need only report the amount of the draw in this section, and not the entire amount of the line of credit.

Interest Rate. Enter the annual percentage rate (APR) of interest on the loan or each draw on the line of credit. If reporting a restructured loan or line of credit, enter the interest rate under the new terms. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(ii) and (3). For loans from the candidate that are obtained from a bank or derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit, provide the interest rate for the loan from the lending institution to the candidate, not the interest rate for the loan from the candidate to the committee.

Date Incurred or Established. Enter the date the candidate or committee incurred the debt by signing the loan agreement (the original agreement or a restructured agreement, as appropriate). 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(i) and (3). For loaus from the candidate that are obtained from a bank or derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit, provide the date incurred or established for the loan from the lending institution to the candidate, not the date incurred or established

for the loan from the candidate to the committee.

Due Date. Enter the date on which full repayment of the loan or line of credit is due (under the original agreement or a restructured agreement, as appropriate). 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(ii) and (3). The due date is not required for a loan of money from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other line of credit and such loans are used in the candidate's campaign.

A. Restructured Loans. Check yes if the loan or line of credit has been restructured to change the terms; enter the date on which the original loan or line of credit was incurred. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(3).

B. Draws on Line of Credit. If reporting a draw on a line of credit, enter the amount of the draw and the outstanding balance owed on the line of credit (cumulative draws less any repayments made). 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(ii). This information is not required for loans derived from the candidate's home equity line of credit or other line of credit and used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for Federal office.

C. Secondary Sources of Repayment. Check yes if the loan or line of credit was endorsed or guaranteed by secondary parties. 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1)(iii). Information on endorsers and guarantors must be disclosed on Schedule C. (Note that guarantees and endorsements of loans are considered contributions; see Schedule C instructions.)

D. Traditional Collateral. Check yes if the loan or line of credit was obtained using traditional sources of collateral, and list the specific assets that were pledged. Enter the total fair market value of the collateral as of the date of the loan agreement. Indicate whether the lender has a perfected security interest in the collateral. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(iii). (Note that a perfected security interest is a requirement under FEC regulations. 11 CFR 100.82(e)(1)(i) and 100.142(e)(1)(i).

E. Future Receipts as Collateral. Check yes if the loan or line of credit was obtained using future receipts as collateral; list the types of receipts that were pledged; and enter their estimated amount. 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1)(iii). Enter the date the separate account was established for the deposit of pledged receipts. (A depository account is required under 11 CFR 100.82(e)(2)(iii) and 100.142(e) (2)(iii).) Provide the full name and address of the depository institution where the account was established.

F. Other Means of Obtaining Loan. Complete this section if "no" was checked in sections C, D, and E or if the amount cosigned and/or pledged for the loan or line of credit is less than the loan amount. If so, state the basis upon which the loan was made and the basis on which it assures repayment. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(iv).

G. Treasurer's Signature and Date. The committee treasurer (or properly designated assistant treasurer) must sign and date the form; the signer's name should be printed or typed beside the signature. The treasurer's signature and date are not required for bank loans obtained by the candidate or a loan of money from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other line of credit.

H. Copy of Loan Agreement. Attach a copy of the signed agreement. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(2). A copy of the loan agreement is not required for bank loans obtained by the candidate or a loan of money from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other line of credit.

I. Lender Certification. An authorized representative of the lending institution must sign and date the form to certify that the lender has complied with items I through III. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(v). The representative's name should be printed or typed beside his or her signature. The representative's title must also be entered. Lender certification is not required for bank loans obtained by the candidate

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FEC FORM 3 AND RELATED SCHEDULES

or a loan of money from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other line of credit.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE D, DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS (FEC FORM 3)

When filling out Schedule D, the committee must enter its full name in the box at the top of the page.

DO NOT combine debts and obligations owed to the committee with those owed by the committee on the same Schedule D. Instead, use a separate Schedule D.

# Debts and Obligations Owed by the Committee (Other Than Loans)

For debts and obligations owed BY the reporting committee at the close of the reporting period and which are required to be disclosed, the committee must report the full name and mailing address of each creditor, the amount of the debt outstanding at the beginning of the period, the amount of the debt or obligation incurred this period (including any finance charges), the payment(s) this period to retire the debt or obligation, the outstanding balance at the close of the reporting period and the nature or purpose of the debt and obligation. The terms "nature" or "purpose" mean a brief statement or description of why the debt or obligation was incurred (e.g., media, salary, polling, supplies, mailing).

A written contract (including a media contract), promise, or agreement to make an expenditure which has not been paid for by the committee is an expenditure as of the date the contract, promise or obligation is made and is subject to the reporting requirements. Accounts payable and written contracts, promises, or agreements to make expenditures, in amounts of \$500 or less, need not be disclosed until outstanding for sixty days or more. Note that special reporting rules apply when an individual makes an advance of personal funds for a good or service but expects to be reimbursed. See the instructions for reporting "reimbursed advances by staff" in the Campaign Guide for Congressional Candidates.

Debts and obligations owed BY the committee must continue to be reported on each subsequent report until extinguished or settled in a manner permitted by Federal Election Commission regulations (see 11 CFR Part 116 for settlement of corporate debts). When a payment is made to reduce or extinguish an obligation owed BY the committee, the payment must be itemized on Schedule B, reported on the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and included in the "Payment This Period" column on Schedule D. If a debt or obligation is settled for less than the reported amount or value, the reporting committee must include a statement as to the circumstances and conditions under which the debt or obligation was extinguished and the amount paid, A debt owed BY a political committee which is forgiven or settled for less than the amount owed is a contribution unless the debt is forgiven or settled in accordance with 11 CFR Part 116. The extension of credit by any person for a length of time beyond normal business or trade practice is a contribution, unless the creditor has made a commercially reasonable attempt to collect the debt. The total amount of debts and obligations owed BY the committee during the reporting period must be entered at the bottom of the last page under "Total This Period" and added to the total loans owed BY the committee from Schedule C. The total amount of debts and obligations owed BY the committee (including loans) must be carried forward to the Summary Page.

# Debts and Obligations Owed to the Committee (Other Than Loans)

For each debt and obligation owed TO the committee at the close of the reporting period, the committee must report: the full name and mailing address of each debtor, the amount of the debt outstanding at the beginning of the period, the amount of the debt

or obligation incurred this period, the payment(s) this period to retire the debt or obligation, the outstanding balance at the close of the reporting period and the nature or purpose of the debt or obligation. The terms "nature" or "purpose" mean a brief statement or description of why the debt or obligation was incurred (e.g., media, salary, polling, supplies, mailing). Written contracts or agreements (such as signed pledge cards), or oral promises to make contributions are not required to be reported.

Debts and obligations owed TO the committee must continue to be reported on each subsequent report until extinguished. When a payment is received to reduce or extinguish a debt or obligation owed TO the committee, the payment must be itemized on Schedule A, reported on the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and included in the "Payment This Period" column on Schedule D. The total amount of debts and obligations owed TO the committee during the reporting period must be entered at the bottom of the last page under "Total This Period" and added to the total loans owed TO the committee from Schedule C. The total amount of debts and obligations owed TO the committee (including loans) must be carried forward to the Summary Page.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR CONSOLIDATION REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (FEC FORM 3Z)

A principal campaign committee that is the only authorized committee of a candidate does not need to file FEC Form 3Z.

If a candidate has a principal campaign committee and one or more other authorized political committees, the principal campaign committee must submit a "Consolidation Report" (Form 3Z) with its Form 3, showing the consolidated activity for all authorized committees of the candidate. Form 3Z must include a separate page for each authorized committee of the candidate, including the principal campaign committee, and must show a total of each committee's activity by Form 3 line number (Form 3Z, Part 1). Form 3Z must also include a "Consolidated Totals for All Authorized Committees" page providing a sum of the activity for all committees authorized by the candidate.

The lines referenced in the "Line Description" field correspond to the numbered lines on the Summary Page of Receipts and Disbursements (FEC Form 3, page 2) and Column A of the Detailed Summary Page of Receipts and Disbursements (FEC Form 3, pages 3-4). Note: For the last report filed during an election cycle, the committee should use pages 5-8 of the Post-Election Detailed Summary Page instead of pages 3-4 of the Detailed Summary Page. See special instructions below.

## Report Totals for Each Authorized Committee (Part 1)

The principal campaign committee must complete a separate page of Form 3Z (Part 1) for each committee authorized by the candidate (including the principal campaign committee).

Part 1 for the Principal Campaign Committee: Enter the name of the principal campaign committee and the coverage dates for the report in the appropriate blocks at the top of the page. Enter the name of the principal campaign committee in the "Name of Committee Authorized by Candidate" block. Transfer the amount from each line of the Summary Page and each Column A line of the Detailed Summary Page of the principal campaign committee's Form 3 to the appropriate line of the Consolidation Report.

Part 1 for Each Additional Committee Authorized by the Candidate: Fill out a separate page of Form 3Z (Part 1) for each authorized committee of the candidate. For each authorized committee other than the principal campaign committee, enter the name of the principal campaign committee and the coverage dates for the report in the appropriate blocks at the top of the page, and then enter the authorized committee's name in the "Name of Committee Authorized by Candidate" box. Transfer the amount from each line of the Summary Page and each Column A line of the Detailed Summary Page of that additional authorized committee's Form 3 to the appropriate line of the Consolidation Report.

## Consolidate the Totals for All Authorized Committees (Part 2)

Part 2: Consolidated Totals for All Authorized Committees: Enter the name of the principal campaign committee and the coverage dates for the report in the appropriate blocks at the top of the "Consolidated Totals for All Authorized Committees" page of Form 3Z. For each line, sum the amounts provided for that line number from Part 1 of Form 3Z for each authorized committee's totals, and disclose the grand total.

## Special instructions for last report filed during the election cycle.

For this report only, transfer the line totals from pages 5-8 of the Post-Election Detailed Summary Page. For Lines 6(c) and 7(c), transfer the amounts from Section III and IV on page 8 (Post-Election Detailed Summary Page). For Lines 9 and 10, transfer the amounts from Lines 9 and 10 on page 2 (Summary Page). For Lines 11-22, transfer totals from Column A, pages 5-8 (Post-Election Detailed Summary Page). For Lines 23 and 27, there is no Column A and the amounts are transferred from Lines 23 and 27 in Section V on page 8 (Post-Election Detailed Summary

### **FEC** FORM 3P

## DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

BY AN AUTHORIZED COMMITTEE OF A CANDIDATE FOR THE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT OR VICE PRESIDENT

Office Use Only

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full, type or print)	Example: If typing, type over the lines. 12FE4M5
ADDRESS (number and street)	
Check if different	
reported. (ACC)	CITY STATE ZIP CODE
2. FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ► C	
3. TYPE OF REPORT (Choose One)	Check here if this is a Termination Report (TER)
Quarterly Reports:	Monthly Reports:
April 15 (Q1) October 15 (Q3)	Feb 20 (M2) May 20 (M5) Aug 20 (M8) Nov 20 (M11)
July 15 (Q2) January 31 Year-End Report (YE)	Mar 20 (M3) Jun 20 (M6) Sep 20 (M9) Dec 20 (M12)
	Apr 20 (M4) Jul 20 (M7) Oct 20 (M10)) Jan 31 (YE)
12-Day Pre-Election Report for the Election on in the State  4. IS THIS REPORT AND AMENDMENT?  yes n	of 30-Day Post-Election Report for the General Election on
5. COVERING PERIOD	THROUGH
I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best	of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.
Type or Print Name of Treasurer	
Signature of Treasurer	Date Date
NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information. All previous versions of the	ation may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 52 U.S.C. §30109 is form are obsolete and should no longer be used.
Office Use Only	

	FEC Form 3P (Rev. 05/2016)	Page 2					
Wr	Write or Type Committee Name						
Re	port Covering the Period: From: To:						
SUI	MMARY						
6.	CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD						
7.	TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (From Line 22, Column A, Page 3)	And the second s					
8.	SUBTOTAL (Lines 6 and 7)	An experience of the control of the state of the control of the co					
9.	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (From Line 30, Column A, Page 4)	The contraction of the contracti					
10.	CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF THE REPORTING PERIOD (Subtract Line 9 from 8)	An elemente de la companya de la co La companya de la co La companya de la co					
11.	DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS OWED TO THE COMMITTEE (Itemize All on Schedule C-P or Schedule D-P)						
12.	DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS OWED BY THE COMMITTEE (Itemize All on Schedule C-P or Schedule D-P)	The second transfer of the second					
13.	EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO LIMITATION (Use the worksheet on Page 8 to calculate this amount.)						
۷E	Γ ELECTION CYCLE-TO-DATE CONTRIBUTIONS AND EXPEND	, , ,					
14.	NET CONTRIBUTIONS (Other than Loans) (Subtract Line 28d, Column B on Page 4 from 17e, Column B on Page 3)						
15.	NET OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Subtract Line 20a, Column B on Page 3 from 23, Column B on Page 4)	en e					

#### **DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**

FEC Form 3P (Rev. 05/2016

of Receipts

Page 3

		FEC FORM SF (Rev. 03/2010)	or neceipts	rage o	
N/	ME	OF COMMITEE (in Full)			
Ι,					
<u></u>		<u> </u>		M M / D D / Y Y Y Y	
Rep	ort C	overing the Period: From:	To:		
				OOLUMN D	
		I. RECEIPTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date	
16,	FEDE	ERAL FUNDS (Itemize on Schedule A-P)	and the second s	and the second s	
17.	(a)	TRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM: Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees	ka aanaa ka aa aa aa ah ir	in a month o an along a <b>mil t</b> he constitue a manda a mil <b>the months and the annother a month</b> or a month of the military and a military and	
	(i	) itemized	n egyelyssissä eri valko eriole eriole eriole korranti omalli omalli eriole korranti omalli eriole korranti er San eriole eriole eriole korranti eriole	The second consecutive specification and consecutive second section by the consecutive second	
	<b>(</b> i	i) unitemized	200		
	,,	III) Total acetub, tic	era a alimente dell'era a Montre delle a a alimente delle serio di disservatione dell'era a delle a serio di grave, a grave resignera resignera susgrava sugare a a grave a agres a agresia susgrava su significatione sugar	la serial mendera antida transida transida mendela antida de la mendera antida antida antida antida antida ant Serial mengena mengena atau kepada mengena mengena antigan antida pengena kepada antigan bina kepada antida a	
	(i	iii) Total contributions	kan saan dhaan ahkan ah kan sakan ahaa kan ah dhaa ah Ganna ganna ah an ah	kan mendikan mendian mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan Sama mengikan mengi mendulikan mengikan mengikan mengikan mengikan mengikan mengikan mendikan mendikan mendika	
	(b)	Political Party Committees	ang sa dag sa andari na Paragada na matana matana Parana hara sa akan na kana na Paraga harana harana harana h Sa maray sa sa ay sa sa ay sa na ay sa na na para na ay na na ay	en a medijena na diserci di permilena na di penerali kana pelata anadana peli kan seriali na matema ant peneranjan ana giperansiya manga manga manga peneranjan mengan mengan da apara kanga ana peneranjan ma	
	(c)	Other Political Committees	$ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} $	en en en la companya de la companya Separa de la companya	
	(d)	The Candidate	tana arabayaan ta'a ay ay ta'an ay ahaa ay anta ay a salahaan ahaa ay a salahaa ay a salaha sa a salaha sa sal	ten som til kanston sides men sett har om å de stromen har som elle kanston flamen til de stromen å bleve om å	
	(e)	TOTAL CONTRIBUT!ONS (other than loans) (Add 17(a), 17(b), 17(c) and 17(d))	and and supplies the second control to the supplies and a second of the supplies and the supplies of the suppl	a meesting per unit ong at esterologiste at helegiste at statisting betit to be digital and statistical per to the second section of the sec	
18.		NSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED	erang antara salah salah Beraham sebenah teraha sebesah Antara teraha sebesah salah pelabah sebenah salah sebesah pemberang menangkan sebagai penangkan sebagai sebenah penangkan sebesah sebesah teraha sebesah sebesah sebesah	have see his en ee the see the transition to the entry the entry the entry the entry the entry the entry the e The entry there is a fine entry the entry entry entry entry entry the entry	
19. LOANS RECEIVED:					
	(a)	Loans Received From or Guaranteed by	y araninga managaran a magaran ang katang ang katang katang mang katang katang katang da mandag ang tang da ma Tang katang	a server di server ministra con regione con a financia de proprio de proprio de la consecuencia de consecuencia Esta con esta con ministra con regione con a financia de proprio de proprio de la consecuencia de consecuencia	
	(b)	Candidate	The control of the second control of the control of	des servicios de como Porcesidos e sobre do Porcesidos e del Companyo de Compa	
		Other Loans	Encouração e primeita e en Espa a colora a cardo a tambilho e e en titação e e e de entre al distribución de e como a taja e a cargo e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	de grande a mais in a tha an aite anns dean airthe ann airthean airthean an dhean a' dhean a' ann a' a' ga an ga ann agus an agus an agus an agus ann agus ann agus ann agus an agus an agus an agus an agus an agus an agus	
	(c)	TOTAL LOANS (Add 19(a) and 19(b)	and the second s	$ \sqrt{(1+\alpha)^2 + (1+\alpha)^2 + (1+\alpha)^2}                                    $	
20.	(Ref	SETS TO EXPENDITURES unds, Rebates, etc.):		the second section of the sect	
	(a)	Operating	and a standard and the continues allowed the continues of the continues of the continues of the continues and and a special and provide a providing to the special and the continues of the cont	en er en den men der en en Wissen volken som de finans med Vinnersalieren verden i verde Vinnersal de en er de Geste sterijer se stegen men gegen en de genommengem sterijen intergensiet synerset synerset spess men genom d	
	(b)	Fundraising	and the second s	rangalang melang melang kalik Perangalang di mengalakan melang melang pendangan di mengalakan mengalan mengala	
	(c)	Legal and Accounting		And the first of the second first of the fir	
	(d)	TOTAL OFFSETS TO EXPENDITURES (Add 20(a), 20(b) and 20(c))	han en	And a makes an in a secolar description and description and the conditional advantage from the condition and a green angular a	
0.4	OT:		and the second second of the second s	den ist fram stade en en de kommente en en den en en de versioner production en de kommente en en en en en en Se en	
21.	UIF	IER RECEIPTS (Dividends, Interest, etc.)	e amende, en an les com de transmissione, antique, and de monster commissione and de en entre angular	danse sella meneritano militar er mila sementrian en el Comunidan peri de mercilitar en el de rement	
20	TOT	AL DECEIPTS			
22,		AL RECEIPTS I 16, 17(e), 18, 19(c), 20(d) and 21)	and the control of several the comment of the several several beautiful to the several several several several	The second secon	
			, a configue sa et a cons <b>ta</b> nce, a demonstra constance ad a mendra constance de servicio de servicio de servicio de	. Segrens for a serial as part through the course there are the terms of the court the court through the as a star a court to	

#### **DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**

FEC Form 3P (Rev. 05/2016)

of Disbursements and Contributed Items

N	AME	OF COMMITEE (in Fuli)		
١,	1			
الميدرسية	-	drawnondrawn <del>a I. z la gaala agaadaan ga</del> haaga, daagaa daagaa ahaagaa, ahaagaa, haagaa kaa agaalaa a		
1 .	1			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
<b>L</b>		harren harren harren harren harren alaren arren harren har		
_		M M		M M / D O / Y Y Y
Hep	ort C	covering the Period: From:	To:	kan manatat tanggan pada kan manatat tanggan kan manatat kan manatat manatat manatat manatat manatat manatat m
			COLUMN A	COLUMN B
		II. DISBURSEMENTS	Total This Period	Election Cycle-to-Date
23.	OPE	RATING EXPENDITURES		Andrew Committee and the second of the secon
24	TRA	NSFERS TO OTHER	En a production and the constitution and the consti	terrina antiri in serio di transi assibili in campila ca a pertipur spesi di baya a constitu ca accidenti a campila ca a serio di baya a constitue sa ca
- "		HORIZED COMMITTEES	ting and providing a month owners that a month or any radio comment or most special orders are obtained to the	description is described in the contradiction of
	,,0,	TIOTIZED CONTINUE TEEC	••••	
or.	- LINI	DE MOING DIGBLIDGEMENTS	Service de la companya de la company La companya de la co	American Comment of the second
25.	FUN	DRAISING DISBURSEMENTS		
26.	EXE	MPT LEGAL AND		the stands of the control of the stands of t
	ACC	OUNTING DISBURSEMENTS		
27	104	N REPAYMENTS MADE:	and the complete of the control of t	Variable and the continue American Amer
21,				
	(a)	Repayments of Loans made or Guaranteed by Candidate	and the second state of the second	$\lambda_{max,mb}(x,x,y,b,x,y,b,x,y,b,x,y,b,x,y,b,x,y,y,b,x,y,y,y,y$
		by ourdidate management of the control of the contr		
	(b)	Other Repayments	the control of the co	de menoritation i estre un alle accordine anche anno la comparation principale, i in la comparation i un regi Constant anno accordinate de constant a servici accordinate principale i in agricultura principale i in agricul
	(D)	Other Hopayments		
	(c)	TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS MADE	ter en	And the second s
		(Add 27(a) and 27(b))		
nα	DEE	INDER OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO	la are est es ration, est d'un ret es restre es sulle conseilement frança d'un respiés promis	and the second s
∠0,		JNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO:		
	(a)	Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees	And the first of the second specific of the second	$\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left$
		Odiminitees	*****	
		D. W I.D	ting and the control of the control	and the second s
	(b)	Political Party Committees		
	(c)	Other Political Committees	time and the second time and time and the committee and time and time and the committee and time and time and The second time and t	tanta antika tanta di arata di katamatan sata anya Banan da anasahiri na dikangsa, laman di Jaman tanta di tanta antika tanta termini da antika antika antika tanta di tanta tanta di tanta di tanta di ta
	(0)	Other Foliation Committees	*****	
	(d)	TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS	ter en en tre en en En en	t terrent for the second form and the second form and for the second for the second form and the second for the second for the second form and the second for the second fo
		(Add 28(a), 28(b) and 28(c))		
			and the second s	and the second training the continue of the co
29.	OTH	ER DISBURSEMENTS		
aΛ	TOTA	AL DICOLOCEMENTS	term and a surjection with a construction of the construction of t	kanatan matama Amerikan menganjaran Amerikan menganjaran menganjaran menganjaran menganjaran menganjaran mengan
30.		AL DISBURSEMENTS 23, 24, 25, 26, 27(c), 28(d) and 29)	er en han en en deelte en grotte en typ het dig het dig het en	The second secon
	(r rad	20, 24, 20, 20, 21(0), 20(a) and 29,		
				and and the second s
		III. CONTRIBUTED ITEMS		
	,	(Stock, Art Objects, Etc.)		
	· · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	na,	
31.	ITEM	S ON HAND TO BE LIQUIDATED	estronomento en la grandata en la encidada en la propriación de la compansión de la compans	and the segment of the second
	(Atta	ch List)		
			and the same of the control of the same of	t. Same system, som som et signer til samt eller med eller om på en system, som lige system system til sams eller

FEC Form 3P (Rev. 05/2016) Federal Election Commission 999 E Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20463

#### **ALLOCATION OF PRIMARY EXPENDITURES BY STATE FOR**

#### A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

(Used Only by Primary Committees Receiving or Expecting To Receive Federal Funds)

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE	in full, type or print)	2. FEC IDENTIFICATION	NUMBER C	anagang at mana dipulai ti titat ngatar masa gigament na tang mini a anag Tang managan managan managan na managan		
	<u> </u>					
	<u></u>					
ADDRESS (number and street)						
		<u></u>				
		CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE		
3. NAME OF CANDIDATE						
ALLOCATION BY STATE						

STATE	ALLOCATION This Period	TOTAL ALLOCATION To Date
Alabama	y program program i program pr The program pro	
Alaska	and property and an experience of the contract	e a contrata en la partir de processo de la contrata del la contrata de la contrata del la contrata de la contrata del l
Arizona	en e	10 A B
Arkansas	to the second of the second to	te de la companya de companya de la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya de l
California	agus e sagas e su sugas e es e per e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	The second secon
Colorado	general seguence en seguencia en	en e
Connecticut	et ja ser kritise kuns er ressen i kritise konseptene pilaja er i kolpalir konsepten kritise kritise filmleden pila kritise Til ser er i kritise k Til ser er i kritise kritis	ti sang dan sada madikan pikasandan di kanandan sada na dibasa sada sa di
Delaware	gusta eranga a sam punca unagi un mangi mana unagi akhandigi pan erangan unagi pinahandigi pan erang ipinahan Banan silama samuni anuan 1881 samunikan manginan manilikan samunikan semban kerangi anuan dilama samunikan ma	en de la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya de la companya d
District of Columbia	i gana angana o ing sa sa ay a sinagania magania magania manganianana pasa na ay a ini sa jaman Banagania ay a situ an Alais a minana prima an Alais ang rama ini mana ini mana ini mana ini mananiana an sa s	
Florida	and the second s	and the second s
Georgia	e galante faire e en en en entre de la seguida de la composition de la composition de la contrata de la contrat En la composition de	til store til som til
Hawaii	en e	de la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya de l
ldaho	ingglise en giste annen jang in kengaman menjara menapaka sebajain ininap meterbanganan penganan menjamban Penganan kenganan jang ini penganan menjaran penganan penganan penganan penganan penganan penganan penganan pe	til en state fra en state en en de se som til en se en de se en d La companyación de la companyación de se en de s
Illinois	gamen angus en stage en deringer en engene des gamen en egen trempte verse apartiering freihologien til det e Les engenes en de en en de en ende en entre en en de en en trempte en en determinent de en en de en en de en e	

STATE TOTAL ALLOCATION To Date ALLOCATION This Period Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania

TOTAL ALLOCATION To Date STATE ALLOCATION This Period Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming Puerto Rico Guam Virgin Islands **TOTALS** 

1	EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO LIMITATION	· -					
FEC	Form 3P (Used Only by Primary Committees Receiving or Expecting To Receive	Federal Funds) Page 8					
NAME	OF COMMITEE (in Full)						
للللل							
١		1					
Report Covering the Period: From:  MM / DD / YYYY  To:							
A.	OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Line 23, Column B)	g in the state of the second s					
В.	OPERATING OFFSETS	An example of the second free contributes and free continuous files again the second s					
_	(Line 20a, Column B)	the second secon					
C.	NET OPERATING EXPENDITURES (for the election cycle) (Subtract Line B from A)						
		Strans and comment of a strandful and contains acquainting strafful and affining a contain compartition of a comme					
D.	FUNDRAISING DISBURSEMENTS (Line 25, Column B)						
E.	OFFSETS TO FUNDRAISING DISBURSEMENTS	e de la composition della composition de la composition della comp					
_`	(Line 20b, Column B)						
F.	NET FUNDRAISING DISBURSEMENTS (for the election cycle)	tant nada en sa tamin <mark>d</mark> e en alder media periodi na en <mark>d</mark> e en esta en pela en esta en esta en esta en esta en est La contexta de la greco en la gracia de la colonia que de entregan en espera en espera en especia en especia en					
	(Subtract Line E from D)	the control of the co					
G.	20% EXEMPTION						
	(20% of Overall Expenditure Limit)						
		The transmitterment of Theorem (1994) was a titled to prove the transmitted to the Theorem (1994) was a titled to the transmitted to the transmitt					
Н.	TOTAL FUNDRAISING DISBURSEMENTS SUBJECT TO LIMIT (Subtract Line G from F)	the second secon					
t.	TOTAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO LIMITATION	termination of the transfer of the south					
	(Add Lines C and H)						

#### SCHEDULE A-P Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the ITEMIZED RECEIPTS Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:					l PA	\GE	ΟF		
(check only one)									
Ì	16		17a		17b		17c	17d	18
	19a		19b		20a		20b	20c	21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions

or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee. NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Date of Receipt Mailing Address Zip Code State City FEC ID number of contributing С federal political committee. Amount of Each Receipt this Period Name of Employer Occupation Receipt For: Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ Memo Item Primary General Other (specify) **v** B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Date of Receipt Mailing Address D. Zip Code State City FEC ID number of contributing C federal political committee. Amount of Each Receipt this Period Name of Employer Occupation Receipt For: Election Cycle-to-Date 🕌 Memo Item General Primary Other (specify) \(\nbbeta\) C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Date of Receipt Mailing Address City State Zip Code FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. Amount of Each Receipt this Period Occupation Name of Employer Receipt For: Election Cycle-to-Date Memo Item Primary General Other (specify) -Subtotal Of Receipts This Page (optional)..... Total This Period (last page this line number only) .....

#### DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING FOR LINE NUMBER: **PAGE** OF SCHEDULE B-P Use separate schedule(s) (check only one) for each category of the ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS 23 24 25 126 27a Detailed Summary Page 27b 28a 28b 28c Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee. NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Date of Disbursement / D D Mailing Address City State Zip Code FEC Identification Number С Purpose of Disbursement Candidate Name Amount of Each Disbursement this Period Category/ Type Office Sought: House Disbursement For: Primary Senate General President Other (specify) Memo Item District: Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Date of Disbursement В. Mailing Address City State Zip Code FEC Identification Number Purpose of Disbursement С Candidate Name Amount of Each Disbursement this Period Category/ Туре Office Sought: House Disbursement For: Senate Primary General President Other (specify) Memo Item District: Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Date of Disbursement C. Mailing Address City State Zip Code FEC Identification Number Purpose of Disbursement Candidate Name Amount of Each Disbursement this Period Category/ Type Office Sought: Disbursement For: House Senate Primary General Other (specify) President Memo Item State: District: Subtotal Of Receipts This Page (optional).....

Total This Period (last page this line number only)).....

#### SCHEDULE C-P LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

	PAGE	OI*	
FOR LINE N	UMBER: only one)	☐19a	

			(check only one) L119a L119b
AME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)			
LOAN SOURCE Full Name (L	ast, First, Mide	dle Initial)	Memo Item Election:
			Primary
Mailing Addrone			General Other (specify) ▼
Mailing Address			
City		State	Zip Code
	-1111		Personal Funds of the Candidate
Original Amount of Loan		Cumulative Payr	ment To Date Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
este ele agreció el espesió resigne el elessa el recipio de consignima entre el filo			
TERMS	The Mark State of the Committee	Same of the same o	
Date Incurred	-engineryaseng qu	uningervering generalged	Date Due Interest Rate (if none, enter 0) Secured:
M M / D D / Y	YYY	M M / D C	% (apr)
List All Endorsers or Guar	entore (if am	ı) to Loan So	livre
Full Name (Last, First, Michael Control of the			Name of Employer
1. Tail Hallis (East, Flist) (III.			
Mailing Address			Occupation
			Amount general procedure and the second control of the second cont
City	State	ZIP Code	Guaranteed Outstanding:
2. Full Name (Last, First, Mid	dle Initial)		Name of Employer
Mailing Address			Occupation
	•		Amount
City	State	ZIP Code	Amount Guaranteed
Oity	Otato	211 0000	Outstanding:
3. Full Name (Last, First, Mid	ldle initial)		Name of Employer
Mailing Address			Occupation
			Amount pask day producing the major and approximate and the production of the major and the production of the major and the production of the major and the production of the
City	State	ZIP Code	Guaranteed Outstanding:
4. Full Name (Last, First, Mic	  dle Initial		Name of Employer
Mailing Address			Occupation
Mailing Mudiess			Ообраноп
		Tain o	Amount Am
City	State	ZIP Code	Guaranteed Outstanding:
			derperent transmission of transmission or transmission of the result of
Subtotal Of Receipts This P	age (optional)		America Comercial Comercia
Total This Period (last page	this line numb	er only)	grant and approximately and an approximately and approximately approximately approximately approximately and approximately appro
			terregion of his many blancom of the confidence with monthly the control of the confidence with the confidence when we will

Schedule C-P-1 Federal Election Commission 999 E Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20463

### LOANS AND LINES OF CREDIT FROM LENDING INSTITUTIONS

Supplementary for Information found on Page \_\_\_ of Schedule C-P

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full, type or print)	FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER C
FULL NAME, MAILING ADDRESS AND ZIP CODE	OF LENDING INSTITUTION (LENDER)
CITY	STATE ZIP CODE
AMOUNT OF LOAN	INTEREST RATE (APR) %
DATE INCURRED OR ESTABLISHED	DATE DUE
A. Has loan been restructured? If y	res, date orignially incurred:
B. If line of credit:	
Amount of this draw	Total outstanding balance
C. Are other parties secondarily liable for the debt inc	urred? (Endorsers and guarantors must be reported on Schedule C-P.)  No Yes
	the loan: real estate, personal property, goods, negotiable instruments, punts receivable, cash on deposit, or other similar traditional collateral?
If yes, specify:	
What is the value of this collateral:	Does the lender have a perfected security interest in it? No Yes
E. Are any future contributions or future receipts of in	Production transport
or future receipts of public financing pledged as co	ollateral for this loan? No Yes
If yes, specify: LIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	
A depository account must be established pursuan 11 CFR 100.7(b)(11)(i)(B) and 100.8(b)(12)(i)(B). Date	
Location of account:	
CITY	STATE ZIP CODE
Date debtor authorized the Secretary of the U.S. Tredirect deposits of public financing payments to the	

_	•	and the second of the second o	
F.		neither of the types of collateral described above was pledged for this loan, or if the amount pledgan amount, state the basis upon which this loan was made and demonstrate that it assures repays	
1			
-		<u> </u>	
G.	Туре	ype or Print Name of Committee Treasurer	
		<u></u>	11111111111
	Sigr	ignature of Treasurer Date	
Н,	Atta	ttach a signed copy of the loan agreement.	
I.	то	O BE SIGNED BY THE LENDING INSTITUTION:	
	1.	. To the best of this institution's knowledge, the terms of the loan and other information regardin as stated above.	g the extension of the loan are accurat
	2.	. The loan was made on terms and conditions (including interest rate) no more favorable at the t extensions of credit to other borrowers of comparable credit worthiness.	ime that those imposed for similar
	3.	. This institution is aware of the requirement that a loan must be made on a basis which assures requirements set forth in 11 CFR 100.7(b)(11) and 100.8(b)(12) in making this loan.	s repayment, and has complied with the
	Тур	ype or Print Name of Authorized Representative	
	L		
	Title	itle	
	L		
	Sigi	Signature of Treasurer Date	
	.11.000000000		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

# SCHEDULE D-P

PAGE

DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS (Excludi	schedule(s) for each питbered line)		FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)	11		
NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Fuli)	<del>11111</del>					
A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor	or Creditor		Na	ature of D	ebt (Purpose):	
Mailing Address						
City	State	Zip Code				
Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Amount Incurred This Period		yment This Period			ng Balance at Close of	eringana aga anse
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor of	-				ebt (Purpose):	
Mailing Address						
City	State	Zip Code				
	a angera sa na <sub>ag</sub> a an na angera.	yment This Period	7 **** :		ng Balance at Close of	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor	or Creditor		Na	ture of De	ebt (Purpose):	
Mailing Address						
City	State	Zip Code				
Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period	1					
Amount Incurred This Period		yment This Period			g Balance at Close of	
<b>3</b> - 3	and a same language of the	ant or and the second seco	e engliser en e		an the same transcription and the sample considers.	er (Surestina)
1) SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)	***************************************			s termina apagas serviciti popularia. Servicina de la proposa de	antaga at ang matana ay na tang matana ay na sa tang matana ang matana ang matana ang matana ang matana ang ma Tang matana da manana da matana ang matana a	
2) TOTALS This Period (last page this line number of	nly)			er Doern stiggere en severy recen	en egit en	in and the second state of the second se
3) TOTAL OUTSTANDING LOANS from Schedule C-	P (last page	only)	<b>&gt;</b>	and the same of the same	and the second s	gali Maria ya sala ya ya kata ya kata ya kata ya kata kat
4) ADD 2) and 3) and carry forward to appropriate lif	ne of Summ	ary Page (last page on			er state en	

#### FEC FORM 3Z-P (File with Form 3P)

#### Part 1: CONSOLIDATION REPORT

NAME OF PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

Report Covering Period from		W W	,	D O	j	erner and processing estimately committee
t	o:	H N	}	D 0	į	in and the publisher and a section of the section o

NAME OF COMMITTEE AUTHORIZED BY CANDIDATE (Use Separate Page for Each Committee)

	LINE DESCRIPTION			LINE DESCRIPTION	
6	Beginning of	en e	20(b)	Offsets to Fundralsing Expenditures	enemengigi kan sagaman ngana sanggan nagamin ngana sanggan sanggan na panggan na panggan na panggan sanggan sa Sanggan nagamin nagami
10	Cash on Hand at Close	an agus agus ann agus a sa sa gceann agus an agus ann ag Baran agus agus agus agus agus agus agus agus	20(c)	Offsets to Legal and Accounting Expenditures	annen er en
11	Debts and Obligations		20(d)	Total Offsets to Expenditures	ansana kanana kanan Kanana kanana kanana kanana kananakan kananakan kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana
12	Depts and Obligations	and the second s	21	Other Receipts	generalisen en granter met verste eg en in inne en en inne en
13	Expenditures Subject to Limitation	en e	22	Total Receipts	paragoni en entre primario de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la c La constitución de la constitución
14	Net Contributions		23	Operating Expenditures	general processor grant and gr The second and and grant and g The second and grant
15	Net Operating Expenditures	a ara ay ara arawang mang mang ara ara arawang mang mang mang mang mang mang mang m	24	Authorized Committees	and the second s
16	Federal Funds	and an experience of the contract of the contr	25	Fundraising Disbursements	e anni e speriment per en en signi e an en
17(a) (iii)	Contributions from Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees	en se mellem e en de men e <b>d</b> e en en <b>d</b> e en en gelem en ellem en ellement de en ellement de en ellement de en e Se en en en gren en e	26	Exempt Legal and Accounting Disbursements	and a gradient gradient general general general general general general som en general general general general
17(b)	Contributions from Political Party Committees	ansang na anganang na naganang na anganang na maganang patanag patanag patanag pananag tao sa taong na na taon Taong na anganag na taong pang na anganag na taong na anganag na taong na taong na taong na taong na taong na	27(a)	Repayments of Loans Made or Guarenteed by Candidate	en e
17(c)	Contributions from Other	and the second s	27(b)	Other Loan Repayments	tan maniha saranda na mata saranda na mata saranda na mata saranda na mata na mata na mata saranda na mata sar Saranda panana saranda na maniha maniha na maniha na mata saranda na mata saranda na mata saranda na mata sara
17(d)	Contributions from the Candidate	, and we regular analysis of the effect of t	27(c)	Total Loan Repayments Made	enterent proportion de somme de la company de la compa La company de la company d La company de la company d
	Total Contributions	er e	28(a)	Refunds of Contributions from Individuals/Persons	tara antiku an sultamani (kanani kanani
18	Transfers from Other Authorized Committees	ke a serie de a mentre de la proposition de la serie de la manifesta de la manifesta de la manifesta de la man La manifesta de la manifesta d La manifesta de la manifesta d	28(b)	Refunds of Contributions from Political Party Committees	gana tanan gana atangganan sagara tanan ngipatan atanggan tanan ngipat sanangan mangan tanan gana sana sagara ngipat sagaran ngipat sanan ngipat sa
19(a)	Loans Received From or Guaranteed by the Candidate	ti mana dia jaga adan jaga dikengan kangan jaga ana kangan dikengan kangan pangan pangan jaga ana dan manan j gana anagan ana jaga ana jaga ana niga sana pana maga menanggan menggan menggan menggan menggan menggan mengga ana kangan pangan p	28(c)	Refunds of Contributions from Other Political Committees	age e state sign versit et great met great state sign versit met great to the sign versit to the sign versit met great to the sign versit to the s
19(b)	Other Loans		28(d)	Total Contributions Refunds	and the second s
19(c	) Total Loans	The supplies are a supplied and the supplied of the supplied o	29	Other Disbursements	parament green integrants arregation and province and province only an extension of a magical contribution in a sign on and an extension of the second of th
20(a	Offsets to Operating Expenditures		30	Total Disbursements	open kanning start var igt en en gefant herdigen mit kriegen var de start var in ster en ster en ster en som m Open start var in start var in ster en ster en ster en start var in start var in ster en ster en ster en ster e
			31	items on Hand to be Elquidated	aan kan ay ka maray ka maray ka maray ka maray ka maray maray maray maray maray maray maray maray maray maray Maray maray mara

#### FEC FORM 3Z-P (File with Form 3P)

### Part 2: CONSOLIDATED TOTALS FOR ALL AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES

NAME OF PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

Report Covering Period from:	18 W /	<b>D D</b> /	and the second second second
to:	М м /	D D /	A A A

	LINE DESCRIPTION			LINE DESCRIPTION			
6	Cash on Hand at Beginning of Reporting Period	antarangan an agamta ayan ta algan ta a	20(b)	Offsets to Fundraising Expenditures	en transporter and transport to the appearance of the transporter and plant and the second of the second of the		
10	Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period	and the second s	20(c)	Offsets to Legal and Accounting Expenditures	en managan kan segara kasapan sangan kanagan sangan sangan sangan sangan san sejaran sangan sangan sangan sang Sangan sangan sanga		
11	Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee	grand and the control of the control	20(d)	Total Offsets to Expenditures	a an ang ang an an a An an an ang an		
12	Debts and Obligations Owed BY the Committee	en proposition de la company de la compa La company de la company d	21	Other Receipts	en de la companya de La companya de la com		
13	Expenditures Subject to Limitation	and the great and the same production of the same production of the same production of the same production of	22	Total Receipts	er en		
14	Net Contributions	$(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$	23	Operating Expenditures	yana ani igusi amengunenin igu pini ingini ani nguna negura negura ini ini ingini ini nangusi nesusya sa na ya Ingini ingini ini nguna negura ingini ingini ini na mahana na ingini ingini na na ingini na ingini na na ingini		
15	Net Operating Expenditures		24	Transfers to Other Authorized Committees	opmie stage und vertigende besigt en en signe den die planete tiggen ein myssenderingse, een zijn een stage e Vertigen in die geskel vertigen vertigen van die gevende die vertigen van die gevand die vertigen vertigen van die ve		
16	Federal Funds		25	Fundraising Disbursements	and the state of the		
	Contributions from Individuals/Persons Other Than Political		26	Exempt Legal and Accounting Disbursements	general seguente reguent i vegante traga i managa a a si se i se managa a si se seguente seguente seguente seg Seguente seguente se		
17(b)	Committees  Contributions from Political Party Committees		27(a)	Repayments of Loans Made or Guaranteed by Candidate	enterent periodi in pe Il compressione di periodi in pe		
17(c)	Contributions from Other Political Committees		27(b)	Other Loan Repayments			
 17(d)	Contributions from		27(c)	Total Loan Repayments Made	and the second s		
17(e)	Total Contributions		28(a)	Refunds of Contributions from Individuals/Persons	entrinens ja renemen ja teinen jareten eriteinen segenen enementet teinistetten eriteitet segentet segentet se Segentette enementet teinistet segent kommunikation segentet segentet enementet segentet segentet segentet seg		
18	Transfers from Other Authorized Committees		28(b)	Refunds of Contributions from Political Party Committees	and the second s		
19(a)	Loans Received From or Guaranteed by the Candidate	en en de la companya de la companya La companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya d	28(c)	Refunds of Contributions from Other Political Committees	ann an gaireann agus an aireann aige ann an agus an an gairean airean an agus an aireann an agus ann an agus a An aireann agus an aireann 19 an aireann aireann airean an 19 an an aireann an aireann an aireann 19 an airean		
19(b)	Other Loans	and the second s	28(d)	Total Contributions Refunds	estare migra en agreciment que in est seg terministre foi estamps e se esperan esque descripçament, aque e A secondo estamplica en trollos de secondo en estambol de se encolon en entre en estambol de encolon en estamb		
19(c)	Total Loans		29	Other Disbursements	ander de grande grande en arrande en grande de grande en grande en grande en grande en grande en grande en gra En arrande en en en en en grande en grande en en grande en grande en grande en grande en grande en grande en g		
20(a)	Offsets to Operating Expenditures	and the second	30		a anticogramme producer and the second s Second second		
			31	Items on Hand to be Liquidated	ant transfer the species arrays on a species respect to species and a second processing or consequence as species.		

#### FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

# Report of Receipts and Disbursements by an Authorized Committee of a Candidate for the Office of President or Vice President (FEC DISCLOSURE FORM 3P)

Use FEC FORM 3P to file your report. Listed below are the summary pages and schedules of FEC FORM 3P, with an explanation of what each discloses. Detailed instructions are included on the back of each form. These forms may be duplicated.

### FEC FORM 3P: Pages 1-2, Summary Page

Identifies the committee; discloses the committee's total receipts and disbursements for the reporting period and the aggregate election cycle-to-date.

### FEC FORM 3P: Pages 3-4, Detailed Summary Page

Summarizes receipts and disbursements by type of activity; shows reporting period and aggregate election cycle-to-date totals for each type of activity.

#### FEC FORM 3P: Pages 5-7, Allocation of Primary Expenditures by State for a Presidential Candidate

Summarizes the allocation of primary expenditures by state; shows reporting period and campaign-to-date totals; to be used only by Presidential candidates receiving federal funds.

#### FEC FORM 3P: Page 8, Worksheet to Calculate Expenditures Subject to Overall Limitation of 52 U.S.C. § 30116(b)(1)(A)

Provides guidance concerning the calculation of the amount to be reported on Line 13 of FEC FORM 3P, Page 2. This worksheet must be retained to support, in part, the amount reported on Line 13.

#### **FEC FORM 3P: Schedules**

- A-P: Provides detailed information for each receipt that is required to be itemized. Use a separate Schedule A-P to support each line number that appears on the Detailed Summary Page.
- B-P: Provides detailed information for each disbursement that is required to be itemized. Use a separate Schedule B-P to support each line number that appears on the Detailed Summary Page.
- C-P: Shows all loans, endorsements and loan guarantees the committee receives or makes.
- C-P-1: Shows all loans and lines of credit made by lending institutions to the committee.
- D-P: Shows debts and obligations owed to or by the committee that are required to be disclosed.
- Z-P: Consolidates the financial activity of other committees authorized by the candidate for the same campaign.

Other Forms and Their Uses: The forms listed below are also available. When ordering, please order by form number.

#### FEC FORM 3P: Page 3, Post-Election Detailed Summary Page

Used for the reporting period that includes the general election, in lieu of the Detailed Summary Page and portions of the Summary Page. Summarizes receipts and disbursements by type of activity; shows reporting period and both current and upcoming election cycle-to-date totals for each type of activity.

### FEC FORM 2: Statement of Candidacy

Used by the candidate to designate a Principal Campaign Committee; and, if applicable, to designate other authorized committees to receive and expend funds on his or her behalf.

### FEC FORM 1: Statement of Organization

Used by all political committees to register under the federal election law.

### FEC Form 6: 48 Hour Notice of Contributions/Loans Received

Discloses last-minute contributions of \$1,000 or more received between the 20th day and 48 hours before the day of an election in which the candidate participates.

### FEC FORM 8: Debt Settlement Plan

Used by terminating committees to disclose the terms of debt settlements.

#### Illegible and Non-FEC Forms

Illegible reports and reports submitted on non-FEC forms are not acceptable and must be refiled.

#### Electronic Filing

Committees must file reports in an electronic format under 11 CFR 104.18 if they have either received contributions or made expenditures in excess of \$50,000 during the calendar year, or if they have reason to expect that they will exceed either of those thresholds. If the committee has reached this level of activity, **DO NOT FILE THIS FORM ON PAPER**. Instead, you must file this

form in an electronic format. See the instructions for more information on filing electronically.

#### **Computerized Filing**

FEC FORM 3P may be filed in a computerized format, but the Commission must approve the computerized format before the report is filed. Submit sample formats to the Reports Analysis Division.

#### **Faxing Forms**

Reports may not be filed by FAX because original signatures are required.

To request additional forms, call the Information Division at 800/424-9530 or 202/694-1100.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FEC

#### WHO MUST FILE

All political committees authorized in writing by a candidate for the Office of President or Vice President must file reports of receipts and disbursements on FEC Form 3P, whether or not publicly funded. A political committee that is the authorized committee of candidates for both offices shall also use FEC Form 3P.

NOTE: Committees must file reports in an electronic format if they have received contributions or made expenditures in excess of \$50,000 during a calendar year, or if they have reason to expect that they will exceed either of those thresholds during the calendar year. If the committee has reached this level of activity, DO NOT FILE THIS FORM ON PAPER. Instead, you must file this form in an electronic format.

authorized committee is considered to have reason to expect it will exceed the electronic filing threshold for the following two calendar years after the calendar year in which it exceeds \$50,000 in contributions or expenditures. Exception: This does not apply to an authorized committee with \$50,000 or less in net debts outstanding on January 1 of the year following the general election that anticipates terminating prior to January 1 of the next election year, as long as the candidate has not qualified as a candidate in the next election and does not intend to become a federal candidate in the next election.

A new authorized committee with no previous receipts or expenditures is considered to have reason to expect it will exceed the electronic filing threshold if it exceeds \$12,500 in contributions or expenditures during the first calendar quarter of the calendar year, or \$25,000 in contributions or expenditures in the first half of the calendar year.

Contact the FEC for more information on filing electronically.

#### WHEN TO FILE

#### **Election Year**

If on January 1 of the election year the committee has received or anticipates receiving contributions aggregating \$100,000 or more, or makes or anticipates making expenditures of \$100,000 or more, it shall file:

- A monthly report no later than the 20th day after the last day of the previous month which shall be complete as of the last day of that month.
- A 12 Day Pre-Election Report no later than the 12th day before the general election in which the candidate seeks election, which must include all transactions from the closing date of the last report filed through the 20th day before the election. A 12 Day Pre-Election Report sent by certified or registered mail must be mailed no later than the 15th day before the election.
- A 30 Day Post-General Election Report no later than 30 days after the general election, which must include transactions from the closing date of the last report filed through the 20th day after the general election.
- A year-end report which must include all transactions from the closing date of the last report filed through December 31, and be filed no later than January 31 of the following calendar year.

The 12 Day Pre-Election, 30 Day Post-General Election, and year-end reports are filed in lieu of monthly reports for November and December.

If on January 1 of the election year the committee does not anticipate receiving contributions aggregating \$100,000 or more, or does not anticipate making expenditures of \$100,000 or more, it shall file:

 A quarterly report no later than April 15, July 15, October 15, and January 31. The report shall be complete as of the last day of the previous calendar quarter.

- A 12 Day Pre-Election Report no later than the 12th day before any election in which the candidate seeks nomination or election, which must include all transactions from the closing date of the last report filed through the 20th day before the election.
- A 30 Day Post-General Election Report filed no later than 30 days after the general election, which must include transactions from the closing date of the last report filed through the 20th day after the general election

If the committee receives contributions aggregating \$100,000 or more, or makes expenditures aggregating \$100,000 or more, the treasurer shall begin filing monthly reports at the next reporting period.

#### Non-Election Year

During a non-election year the treasurer shall file either monthly or quarterly reports. To change its filing schedule, the committee must first notify the Commission in writing.

#### Timely Filing

A document is timely filed upon delivery to the appropriate office (see "Where to File") by the close of the prescribed filing date or upon deposit as registered or certified mail in an established U.S. Post Office and postmarked no later than midmight of the day the report is due, except that a Pre-Election Report so mailed must be postmarked no later than midnight of the 15th day before the date of the election. (The same is true for priority or express mail with delivery confirmation or an overnight mail service that offers on-line tracking.) Reports and statements sent by first class mail must be received by the appropriate office by the close of business of the prescribed filing date to be timely filed. Reports filed electronically must be received and validated by the Commission's computer system on or before 11:59 p.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Savings Time on the prescribed filing date in order to be considered timely filed.

#### WHERE TO FILE

All reports and any amendments to reports must be filed in original form with the Federal Election Commission, 999 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20463. Principal campaign committees of Presidential candidates making expenditures in states that have qualified for the Commission's state filing waiver program are not required to file copies of their reports and statements with those states. All states and most territories have qualified for a filing waiver. A complete list of qualified states and territories is available from the Federal Election Commission.

### TREASURER'S RESPONSIBILITY

A copy of this report shall be preserved by the treasurer of the political committee for a period of not less than 3 years after the report was filed. The treasurer of the political committee is responsible for the timely and complete filing of the report and for the accuracy of any information contained in it.

#### **ELECTION CYCLE REPORTING**

Authorized committees must report receipts and disbursements on an election-cycle basis. The election cycle for disclosure purposes begins the day after the previous general election for a seat or office, and ends on the day of the next general election for that seat or office. See 11 CFR 100.3(b).

#### REPORT PREPARATION

- The reporting schedules should be filled out first so that the totals can be derived for each category.
- The total figures should be carried forward to the Detailed Summary Page and then (where appropriate) from the Detailed Summary Page to the Summary Page.

- The Detailed Summary Page should be filled out before completing the Summary Page.
- Reports prepared by other political committees authorized by the candidate are required to be filed along with the reports of the principal campaign committee.

### LINE BY LINE INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUMMARY PAGE

LINE 1. Print or type the complete name and mailing address of your committee.

LINE 2. Enter the FEC Identification Number assigned to the committee.

LINE 3. Check the appropriate box for "Type of Report"

LINE 4. Indicate whether the report is an amendment.

LINE 5. Enter the coverage dates (month/day/year) for this report. All activity from the ending coverage date of the last report filed must be included.

LINE 6. Enter the total amount of cash on hand at the beginning of the reporting period. This amount includes: currency; balance on deposit in banks, savings and loan institutions and other depository institutions; certificates of deposit, traveler's checks owned by the committee, treasury bills and other committee investments valued at cost.

LINE 7. Transfer the amount from Page 3, Column A of Line 22 to Line 7.

LINE 8. Add Lines 6 and 7 to derive the figure for Line 8.

LINE 9. Transfer the amount from Page 4, Column A of Line 30 to Line 9.

LINE 10. Subtract Line 9 from Line 8 to derive cash on hand at the close of the reporting period for Line 10.

LINE 11. Transfer the total amount of debts and obligations owed TO the committee from Schedule C-P and D-P.

LINE 12. Transfer the total amount of debts and obligations owed BY the committee from Schedule C-P and D-P.

LINE 13. Transfer the total amount of expenditures subject to limitation from Worksheet item I.

LINE 14. Subtract the aggregate election cycle-to-date total of contribution refunds (Page 4, Line 28d, Column B), from the aggregate election cycle-to-date total of contributions (Page 3, Form 3P, Line 17e, Column B) to arrive at net contributions on Line 14.

LINE 15. Subtract the aggregate election cycle-to-date total of offsets to expenditures for operating expenses (Page 3, Line 20(a), Column B), from the aggregate election cycle-to-date total of operating expenditures (Page 4, Form 3P, Line 23, Column B).

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR REPORT THAT COVERS GENERAL ELECTION DAY

For this report ONLY, principal campaign committees must fill out Parts III and IV on Page 5 (Post-Election Detailed Summary Page) in lieu of filling out Lines 14 and 15 on the Summary Page. This requirement applies to the reporting period that includes the date of the general election.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FEC FORM 3P, PAGES 3-4

An authorized committee must report the total amount of receipts and disbursements during the reporting period and during the election cycle on FEC Form 3P. FEC Form 3P, pages 3-4 (Detailed Summary of Receipts and Disbursements) is broken down into various categories of receipts and disbursements. Use Schedule A-P or Schedule B-P to list each receipt or disbursement required to be itemized. The total for each category ("Total This Period" from Schedule A-P or Schedule B-P) should then be added to unitemized receipts or disbursements for that category, and entered on the appropriate line of the detailed summary. If there are no receipts or disbursements for a particular category for a reporting period or election cycle, enter "0."

To derive the "election cycle-to-date" figure for each category, the political committee should add the "election cycle-to-date" total from the previous report to the "Total This Period" from Column A for the current report. For the first report filed for a election cycle, the "election cycle-to-date" figure is equal to the "Total This Period" figure.

LINE 16. Enter total amount of federal funds received by the committee during the reporting period. These receipts must be itemized on Schedule A-P regardless of the amount.

LINE 17(a)(i). Enter the total amount of itemized contributions (other than loans) from individuals/persons other than political committees on Line 17(a) (i). Each contribution made by a person who has made one or more contributions during the election cycle aggregating in excess of \$200 must be itemized on Schedule A-P. The committee must provide the identification (full name, mailing address, occupation and name of employer) of the person, the date and amount of each contribution aggregating in excess of \$200, the

aggregate election cycle-to-date total and whether the contribution is for a primary, general or other election.

LINE 17(a)(ii) Enter the total amount of unitemized contributions (other than loans) from individuals/persons other than political committees on Line 17(a)(ii).

LINE 17(a)(iii) For Columns A and B, add Lines 17(a)(i) and 17(a)(ii) to derive figures for Line 17(a)(iii).

LINE 17(b). Enter the total amount of contributions (other than loans) from political party committees on Line 17(b). These contributions must be itemized on Schedule A-P regardless of the amount. For each contribution, provide the identification (full name and address) of the committee, the date and amount of the contribution, the aggregate election cycle-to-date total and whether the contribution is for a primary, general or other election.

LINE 17(c). Enter the total amount of contributions (other than loans) from other political committees on Line 17(c). These contributions must be itemized on Schedule A-P regardless of the amount. For each contribution, include the aggregate election cycle-to-date total, and whether the contribution is for a primary, general or other election. Do not abbreviate committee names.

LINE 17(d). Enter the total amount of contributions (other than loans) from the candidate on Line 17(d). If the candidate makes one or more contributions during the election cycle aggregating in excess of \$200, the committee must provide on Schedule A-P the identification of the candidate (full name, mailing address, occupation and name of employer), the date and amount of each contribution aggregating in excess of \$200, and the aggregate election cycle-to-date totals.

LINE 17(e). For both Column A and Column B, add Lines 17(a)(iii), 17(b), 17(c) and 17(d) to derive figures for Line 17(e).

LINE 18. Enter the total amount of transfers from other authorized committees of the same candidate. Loans and loan repayments received from other authorized committees of the same candidate must be included on this line and not on Line 19(b). These transfers must be itemized on Schedule A-P, regardless of the amount. For each transfer, provide the identification (full name and mailing address) of the committee, the date and amount of the transfer and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total.

LINE 19(a). Enter the total amount of loans made or guaranteed by the candidate on Line 19(a). This category includes personal loans from the candidate and loans from lending institutions which are secured, endorsed or guaranteed by the candidate and used in connection with the candidate's campaign for Federal office. All loans made, guaranteed or endorsed by the candidate must be itemized on Schedule A-P, regardless of the amount. For each loan, provide the identification of the candidate (full name, mailing address, occupation and name of employer), the date and amount of the loan and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total (see also instructions for Schedule C-P-1). NOTE: A loan guaranteed by the candidate and any other person(s) must be apportioned between the candidate on Line 19(a) and the other person(s) on Line 19(b).

LINE 19(b). Enter the total amount of all other loans received on Line 19(b). This category includes all other types of loans. These loans must be itemized on Schedule A-P, regardless of the amount. For each loan provide the identification (full name, mailing address and where applicable, occupation and name of employer) of the person making the loan, the date and amount of the loan, the aggregate election cycle-todate total and whether the loan is for a primary, general or other election. The committee must also provide on Schedule C-P-1 the identification of any endorser or guarantor and the amount of the endorsement or guarantee (see also instructions for Schedule C-P-1).

LINE 19(c). For both Column A and Column B, add Lines 19(a) and 19(b) to derive the figures for Line 19(c).

LINE 20(a). Enter the total amount of offsets to operating expenditures (including refunds, rebates and returns of deposits) on Line 20(a). For each person who provides rebates, refunds and other offsets to operating expenditures aggregating in excess of \$200 during the election cycle, the committee must provide on Schedule A-P the identification of the person, the date and amount of each receipt aggregating in excess of \$200 and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total.

LINE 20(b). Follow the instructions for Line 20(a) to report offsets to fundraising disbursements.

LINE 20(c). Follow the instructions for Line 20(a) to report offsets to legal and accounting disbursements.

LINE 20(d). For both Column A and Column B, add Lines 20(a), 20(b) and 20(c) to derive the figures for Line 20(d).

LINE 21. Enter the total amount of other receipts (including dividends, interest and repayments by persons of loans made by the committee) on Line 21. For each person who provides any dividends, interest or other receipts aggregating in excess of \$200 during the election cycle, the committee must provide on Schedule A-P the identification of the person, the date and amount of each receipt aggregating in excess of \$200 and the aggregate election cycle-to-date totals.

LINE 22. For both Column A and Column B, add Lines 16, 17(e), 18, 19(c), 20(d) and 21 to derive the figures for Line 22.

LINE 23. Enter the total amount of operating expenditures on Line 23. Examples of operating expenditures

are: media advertising, newspaper advertising, salaries, travel, rent and telephones. For each person who receives payments for operating expenditures aggregating in excess of \$200 during the election cycle, the Committee must provide on Schedule B-P the full name and mailing address, date, amount and purpose of the expenditure (see also instructions for Schedule B-P).

LINE 24. Enter the total amount of transfers to other authorized committees of the same candidate on Line 24. These transfers must be itemized on Schedule B-P, regardless of the amount. For each transfer, provide the full name and mailing address of the recipient committee, date and amount, and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "transfer."

LINE 25. Enter the total amount of fundraising disbursements on Line 25. For each person who receives payments for fundraising disbursements aggregating in excess of \$200 during the election cycle, the committee must provide on Schedule B-P the full name and mailing address, date, amount and purpose of the disbursement.

LINE 26. Enter the total amount of exempt legal and accounting disbursements on Line 26. For each person who receives payments for exempt legal and accounting disbursements aggregating in excess of \$200 during the election cycle, the committee must provide on Schedule B-P the full name and mailing address, the date and amount of each disbursement aggregating in excess of \$200 and the purpose of the disbursement.

LINE 27(a). Enter the total amount of loan repayments of loans made or guaranteed by the candidate on Line 27(a). All loan repayments must be itemized on Schedule B-P, regardless of the amount. For each person who receives a loan repayment, provide the full name, mailing address, date and amount, and state that the purpose of the

disbursement is a "loan repayment" (see also instructions for Schedule C-P-1).

LINE 27(b). Enter the total amount of loan repayments of all other loans on Line 27(b). (See instructions for Line 27(a) for other reporting requirements.)

LINE 27(c). For both Column A and Column B, add Lines 27(a) and 27(b) to derive the figures for Line 27(c).

LINE 28(a). Enter the total amount of contribution refunds to individuals/ persons other than political committees on Line 28(a). For each person who receives a refund of a contribution which was previously itemized on Schedule A-P, the committee must provide on Schedule B-P the full name, mailing address, date and amount, and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "contribution refund."

LINE 28(b). Enter the total amount of contribution refunds to political party committees on Line 28(b). All such refunds must be itemized on Schedule B-P, regardless of the amount. For each contribution refund, provide the full name, mailing address, date and amount, and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "contribution refund."

LINE 28(c). Enter the total amount of contribution refunds to other political committees on Line 28(c). (See instructions for Line 28(b) for other reporting requirements.)

LINE 28(d). For both Column A and Column B, add Lines 28(a), 28(b) and 28(c) to derive the figures for Line 28(d).

LINE 29. Enter the total amount of other disbursements on Line 29. For each person who receives any disbursement(s) not otherwise disclosed that aggregates in excess of \$200 during the election cycle, the committee must provide the full name and address of each such person, together with the date, amount and purpose of any such disbursement.

LINE 30. For both Column A and Column B, add the totals on Lines 23, 24, 25, 26, 27(c), 28(d) and 29 to derive the figures for Line 30.

LINE 31. Enter the total amount of items on hand to be liquidated on Line 31. This category is comprised of contributions received by the committee in the form of stocks, bonds, art objects and other similar items to be liquidated. The amount of such items on hand at the close of the reporting period must be disclosed on Line 31. For additional information regarding disclosure of these items, see 11 CFR 104.13(b).

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR REPORT THAT COVERS GENERAL ELECTION DAY

For this report ONLY, principal campaign committees must complete Pages 3–5 of the Post-Election Detailed Summary Page in lieu of Pages 3 and 4 of the Detailed Summary Page. This requirement applies to the reporting period that includes the date of the general election.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FEC FORM 3P, PAGE 8

#### (Used Only by Primary Committees Receiving or Expecting to Receive Federal Matching Funds)

There are five general categories of expenditures that are to be allocated to a campaign in a particular state. The sum of these expenditures are to be reported on the appropriate line for the state for both the reporting period and aggregate total-to-date. Each expenditure, in the categories listed below, shall be allocated to the state it is intended to influence. This is not necessarily the state in which the expenditure was incurred or paid.

For the complete rules on Allocation of Expenditures to States, including the methods for allocating categories of expenditures, please refer to Title 11 of the Code of Federal Regulations, section 106.2.

#### Media Expenditures

Allocable costs include expenditures for campaign advertising distributed through print media (newspapers, magazines, etc.), radio, television and similar types of advertising broadcasts. Media expenditures that are not allocable to any state need not be reported on this page. Such expenditures include those incurred for advertisements on national networks, national cable or in publications distributed nationwide. expenditures for media production costs and commissions paid in connection with print or broadcast media. (Costs of shipping material to a broadcaster or publisher are not production costs but are considered part of the allocable media air time or space costs.) Expenditures for the cost of media time or space used after the primary election has been held in a particular state are not allocable to that state.

### Expenditures for Mass Mailings and Other Campaign Materials

Allocable costs include expenditures for mass mailings of more than 500

pieces to a particular state (fundraising and political mail, newsletters, etc.), and expenditures for the cost of shipping campaign materials (pins, bumper stickers, liats, T-Shirts, handbills, posters, yard signs, etc.). Expenditures for the purchase of the campaign materials described above are not allocable to any state unless they are distributed by mass mail or print media, or are used in the state in which they are produced. Non-allocable expenditures need not be reported on this page.

### Overhead Expenses of State Offices and Other Facilities

Allocable expenses include rent, utilities, equipment, furniture, supplies, telephone service base charges, etc. associated with committee offices whose activities are directed at a particular state. In addition, expenses associated with campaign events held in a state are included in allocable overhead. Such expenses include costs associated with the rental of space in which to hold the event, catering, furniture, sound systems, staging, decorations, entertainment, etc. Fifteen percent of overhead costs may be considered exempt compliance costs. See 11 CFR 106.2(b)(2)(iii).

### Expenditures for Special Telephone Programs

Special telephone programs include voter registration, get-out-the-vote efforts, fundraising and telemarketing efforts conducted on behalf of the candidate. Expenses associated with a telephone program targeted at a particular state are allocable to that state regardless of the location from which the calls are made. Such expenses include the cost of designing the program, costs of installing or renting telephone lines and equipment, toll charges, personnel costs, consultants' fees, related travel costs, and facilities rental including a pro rata portion of national, regional, or state office space used for such purposes.

### Public Opinion Poll Expenditures

Allocable expenses include expenditures incurred for consultants' fees, travel costs and other expenses associated with designing and conducting the poll. Expenditures for conducting a nationwide public opinion poll need not be allocated to any state.

#### **Expenses that are not Allocated**

Not included among expenses that are allocable to each state are expenditures for the administration, staff and overhead of the national campaign headquarters. Also not included are salaries of staff working in the state or travel expenses for campaign staff, except as noted in the categories above, and consultants' fees which relate to national campaign strategy.

#### **Fundraising Expenditures**

Except for direct mail expenses, 50% of all allocable expenses may be considered exempt fundraising. Direct mail expenses for mailings occurring more than 28 days before a primary election may be considered 100% exempt fundraising. Those occurring within 28 days of a state's primary may be considered 50% fundraising. See 11 CFR 110.8(c)(2).

### Allocation This Period and Total Allocation to Date

The column "Allocation this Period" reflects all allocable operating expenditures made by the committee during the reporting period, including any allocable expenditures made by other authorized political committees of the candidate. The column "Total Allocation To Date" is derived by adding the "Total Allocation To Date" from the previous report to "Allocation This Period" to provide total expenditures subject to individual state limits for the campaign.

Expenditures Subject to Limitation (Page 8) (Calculated from FEC Form 3P, pages 3-4. This worksheet must be retained to support, in part, the amount reported on Line 13.)

"Expenditures Subject to Limitation" (Page 8) of FEC Form 3P is for use by a candidate or the principal authorized committee of a candidate, to track expenditures subject to limitation during the primary campaign (52 U.S.C. § 30116(b)(1)(A)). As soon as possible after the beginning of the calendar year, the Commission will publish the adjusted limits to be used during the election cycle. The 20% fundraising exemption will be based on the published overall expenditure limitation.

LINE A. From FEC Form 3P, page 4, enter the election cycle-to-date total for operating expenditures.

LINE B. From FEC Form 3P, page 3, enter the election cycle-to-date total of offsets to operating expenditures.

LINE C. Subtract Line B from Line A.

LINE D. From FEC Form 3P, page 3, enter the election cycle-to-date total for fundraising disbursements.

LINE E. From FEC Form 3P, page 3, enter the election cycle-to-date total for offsets to fundraising disbursements.

LINE F. Subtract Line E from Line D to obtain the net fundraising disbursements for the current election cycle.

LINE G. Enter 20% of the overall expenditure limit as published by the FEC.

LINE H. Subtract Line G from Line F. If the result is less than zero, enter -0-. If greater than zero, enter the amount.

LINE I. Add Line C and Line H to obtain the total of operating expenditures made by the Committee subject to 52 U.S.C. § 30116(b)(1)(A) limitation. The total reflected on Line I "Total Expenditures Subject to Limitation," is carried forward to FEC Form 3P, Page 2, Line 13.

If the candidate has authorized other political committees, the principal campaign committee must first consolidate the receipt and disbursement activity on FEC Form 3P-Z (Consolidated Report of Receipts and Disbursements). "Expenditures Subject to Limitation" (Page 8) of FEC Form 3P is completed using the appropriate column totals from the current election cycle consolidation reports.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE A-P

Use Schedule A-P to list each receipt required to be itemized. DO NOT combine more than one category of receipts on the same Schedule A-P. Instead, use a separate Schedule A-P for each category of receipts. The line number of the Detailed Summary Page to which each Schedule A-P pertains should be identified in the upper right hand corner of each Schedule. In addition, the committee's full name must be entered in the appropriate block. For each receipt required to be itemized during the reporting period, the political committee must provide the identification of the contributor, date and amount of the receipt, and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total. If disclosing a contribution from a federal political committee, enter the FEC identification number of the committee making the contribution. (This number is readily available from the Commission's Website).

The term "identification" means, in the case of an individual, his or her full name, including: first name, middle name or initial, if available, and last name; mailing address; occupation; and the name of his or her employer; and, in the case of any other person, the person's full name and address. Do not abbreviate committee names.

The occupation and name of employer are only required to be provided for receipts from individuals. "Occupation" means the principal job title or position of an individual, whether or not self employed. "Employer" means the organization or person by whom an individual is employed, and not the name of his or her supervisor. Use "self-employed," if applicable.

Authorized committees must indicate the election for which the receipt was given. In the event the receipt was given for an election other than the current cycle primary or general election, the "Other" block must be checked and the type of election or purpose specified. The "aggregate election cycle-to-date" total must be given for each receipt and must equal the total amount that the person has given to the committee for that particular category of receipts during the election cycle. If a receipt is the only receipt from a person during the election cycle, the aggregate election cycle-to-date total must still be entered.

Check the 'Memo' box for informational entries that are not counted in the committee's cash on hand (e.g., contributor attribution, conduit information, ultimate payee, etc.)

The "Total This Period" amount (the last line on Schedule A-P) must be added to all other receipts for that category which are not itemized and carried forward to Column A, "Total This Period" of the corresponding line of the Detailed Summary Page.

Contributions to a candidate or authorized committee which are not designated by the contributor for a specific election must be counted toward the contributor's limitation for the next election after the contribution is made. Contributions may be made for a past election only to the extent that the recipient has net debts outstanding from that particular election. See 11 CFR 110.1(b).

### Prohibited and Excessive Contributions

If a contribution is received from a business entity or is drawn on what is or appears to be a business account, the political committee must determine that the contribution is not from a corporation, government contractor, or other prohibited source. Otherwise, it must be refunded within thirty days of its receipt.

A contribution which appears to be excessive, either on its face or when aggregated with other contributions from the same person, may be returned or deposited into a campaign depository but not used. If deposited,

the contributor may be asked if a joint contribution was intended and, if so, to submit a written reattribution of the contribution signed by each contributor. The contributor may also be asked to redesignate the contribution for a different election if such a contribution would otherwise be permissible. If no redesignation or reattribution is received, the excessive contribution must be refunded within sixty days of its receipt. Both redesignations and reattributions are to be reported as memo entries on the report covering the period in which the committee receives the redesignations or reattributions. Indicate how the contribution(s) was reported initially, followed by the redesignated or reattributed entry(ies). See 11 CFR 104.8 for the reporting of these types of contributions. Committees receiving public funds should also see 11 CFR 9003.3.

#### Contributions In-Kind

Contributions in-kind (i.e., goods and services provided to a political committee) are treated as any other contribution and must be reported and itemized under the appropriate category of receipts. For example, a contribution in-kind from an individual must be itemized on Schedule A-P and reported under the category for "Contributions From Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees." The value of each contribution in-kind must be entered in the "Amount of Each Receipt This Period" column. The amount or value of the contribution in-kind is the difference between the usual and normal charge for the goods or services at the time of the contribution and the amount charged the political committee. The "aggregate election cycle-to-date" total must include the total amount of all contributions that the person has contributed to the committee during the election cycle. The item must be labeled "contribution in-kind" and include the nature of the contribution (e.g., consulting, polling, etc.). Each contribution in-kind must also be reported in the same manner as

an operating expense on Schedule B-P for the appropriate Line (e.g., Line 23, Operating Expenditures) and included in the total for that line number.

#### **Earmarked Contributions**

For each earmarked contribution received (regardless of the amount), the political committee must report on Schedule A-P the name and address of the original contributor, the date of receipt and the amount of the contribution and, if the original contributor makes contributions aggregating in excess of \$200 to the political committee during the election cycle, the occupation and name of employer. If the contribution passes through a political committee or Federal candidate, the conduit (intermediary) committee must disclose each contribution, regardless of the amount, on both Schedule A-P and Schedule B-P and include the amount under the appropriate category of receipts and disbursements. If the contribution was passed on in the form of the contributor's check, the conduit must disclose each contribution on a separate Schedule A-P attached to the conduit's next report and the amounts of such contributions are not required to be included in the totals for the appropriate categories of receipts and disbursements. If a political committee is not a conduit, but is the intended recipient, the political committee must report each conduit through which the earmarked contribution passed, including the name and address of the conduit, the date the earmarked contribution was received from the conduit by the recipient committee, and whether the contribution was passed on in cash, by the contributor's check, or by the conduit's check. If the conduit exercises direction and control over the contribution, the earmarked contribution must also be attributed to the contribution limitations of the conduit.

#### **Partnership Contributions**

A contribution from a partnership must be itemized if it is in excess of or it aggregates in excess of \$200 during the election cycle. If the portion attributed to a single partner exceeds \$200 during the election cycle, or exceeds \$200 when aggregated with previous contributions from that individual during the election cycle, the required information for that individual's contribution must also be itemized as a memo entry to the partnership contribution. See 11 CFR 110.1(e) and 11 CFR 104.3(a).

#### Checks Returned Due to Insufficient Funds

If a contributor's check is returned to the political committee due to insufficient funds and the receipt of the check was previously reported, the political committee must report the return under the appropriate category of receipts as a negative entry and thereby net out the amount of the check from the total for that category. If the original receipt of the check was itemized on Schedule A-P, the return of the check must also be itemized as a negative entry on Schedule A-P. If the receipt of the check was not required to be reported, the return of the check should not be reported.

#### **Best Efforts**

When the treasurer of a political committee shows that best efforts have been used to obtain, maintain and submit the information required, the committee shall be considered in compliance with the Act. For a detailed explanation of when the Treasurer has exercised "Best Efforts," see section 104.7 of the Commission's regulations (11 CFR 104.7).

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE B-P

#### **GENERAL**

Use Schedule B-P to list each disbursement required to be itemized. DO NOT combine more than one category of disbursements on the same Schedule B-P. Instead, use a separate Schedule B-P for each category of disbursements. The line number of the Detailed Summary Page to which each Schedule B-P pertains should be identified in the upper right hand corner of each Schedule. In addition, the committee's full name must be entered in the appropriate block.

For each disbursement required to be itemized during the reporting period, the political committee must provide the full name, mailing address, date, amount, and purpose of the disbursement.

The term "purpose" means a brief statement or description of why the disbursement was made. Examples of adequate descriptions include the following: dinner expenses, media, salary, polling, travel, party fees, phone banks, travel expenses, travel expense reimbursement, and catering costs. However, statements or descriptions such as "advance," "election day expenses," "other expenses," "expense reimbursement," "miscellaneous," "outside services," "get-out-the-vote," and "voter registration," would not meet the requirement for reporting the purpose of an expenditure.

For disbursements that are contributions to Federal candidates or authorized committees, the committee must include under "Purpose of Disbursement" the name of the candidate and office sought (including State and congressional district, where applicable) and the aggregate election cycle-to-date total of contributions made to that candidate or committee in the purpose of disbursement box. If disclosing a contribution to a federal political committee, enter the FEC

identification number of the committee receiving the contribution. (This number is readily available from the Commission's Website.)

For each contribution to a Federal candidate or authorized committee indicate in the election check-off box the election for which the contribution was made. In the event the contribution was made for an election prior to the current election cycle, the "Other" block must be checked and the type of election specified (e.g., "General 2016," "Primary 2016"). The election check-off boxes provided for each itemized entry on Schedule B-P should not be used when itemizing operating expenditures.

Check the 'Memo' box for informational entries that are not counted in the committee's cash on hand (e.g., contributor attribution, conduit information, ultimate payee, etc.)

The "Total This Period" amount (the last line on Schedule B-P) must be added to all other disbursements for that category that are not itemized and carried forward to Column A of the corresponding line of the Detailed Summary Page.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

#### Contributions In-Kind

Contributions in-kind received by the committee which are itemized on Schedule A-P must also be itemized for the appropriate line number on Schedule B-P. In addition, in the "Purpose of Disbursement" box include the notation "Contribution In-Kind," and the nature (e.g., computers, polling, etc.).

#### **Void Checks**

Disbursements that are reported and later voided should be adjusted by a negative entry to the appropriate category of disbursement. If the original check was itemized on Schedule B-P, the negative entry reversing the disclosure should also be itemized.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE C-P, LOANS (FEC FORM 3P)

A loan is a contribution at the time it is made and is a contribution to the extent it remains unpaid. A LOAN WHICH **EXCEEDS THE CONTRIBUTION** LIMITATIONS IS UNLAWFUL WHETHER OR NOT IT IS REPAID. The aggregate amount loaned to a candidate or committee by another individual or political committee, when added to other contributions from that individual or political committee to that candidate or committee, shall not exceed the contribution limitations. A loan, to the extent it is repaid, is no longer a contribution. All loans to a political committee (regardless of amount) must be disclosed on the first report filed with the Commission after the date the loan is made.

When filling out Schedule C-P, the committee must enter its full name in the box at the top of the page.

DO NOT combine loans owed TO the committee with those owed BY the committee on the same Schedule C-P. Instead, use a separate Schedule C-P. Report each loan separately until extinguished.

#### Loans Owed By the Committee

Itemize each loan received by the committee on Schedule A-P for the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and also disclose it on Schedule C-P (see also instructions for Schedule A-P for itemizing loans received by the committee) and Schedule C-P-1 (if applicable). For each loan owed BY the reporting committee at the close of the reporting period, the committee must report certain basic information on Schedule C-P in the appropriate boxes: (1) full name, mailing address and zip code of the creditor; (2) the election to which the loan applies (i.e., primary, general or other); (3) the original amount of the loan; (4) the

cumulative payment to date on the loan; and (5) the outstanding balance at the close of the reporting period (i.e., the remaining unpaid portion of the loan).

Enter certain additional information on Schedule C-P in the box entitled TERMS: (1) if an intermediary is reported as the source of the loan, the original source of the loan (which must be disclosed in the first box for endorsers and guarantors with a notation that the person identified is the original source); (2) the date the obligation was incurred; (3) whether the loan is from the personal funds of the candidate; (4) the date the loan is due or the amortization schedule (if there is no due date or amortization schedule, enter "None" on the appropriate line); (5) the actual rate of interest charged on each loan (if the loan does not bear an interest rate, enter "0" on the appropriate line); and (6) check the box if the loan has been secured.

In instances where the loan has endorsers or guarantors, supply the following information: (1) the identification of each endorser or guarantor, and (2) the amount of the endorsement or guarantee outstanding at the close of the reporting period. The term "identification" means (a) in the case of an individual, his or her full name, mailing address, occupation, and name of employer; and (b) in the case of any other person, the person's full name and address.

In instances where the loan is derived from either a bank loan to the candidate or from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit, report the candidate as the source of the loan on Schedule C-P. In addition to reporting the terms of the loan in the appropriate boxes, disclose the type/source of loan the candidate received (i.e., bank loan, brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, other line of credit, or personal funds of the candidate) in the first box for endorsers and guarantors with a notation for loan type or in the box for "Loan Source" after the candidate's name. If the source of the loan is the candidate's personal funds, check the "Personal Funds of the Candidate" box on Schedule C-P.

Continue to report loans owed BY the committee on each subsequent report until repaid. When a payment is made to reduce or extinguish the amount of a loan owed BY the committee, the payment must be itemized on Schedule B-P, reported on the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and included in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C-P. If any extension for repayment is granted, report this on the first report after the extension is made.

If a loan is settled for less than the reported amount, the reporting committee must include a statement as to the circumstances and conditions under which the debt or obligation was extinguished and the amount paid. A loan owed BY a political committee which is forgiven or settled for less than the amount owed is a contribution. Enter the total amount of loans owed BY the committee at the close of the reporting period on the line for "Total This Period" on the bottom of the last page and transfer the total to Line 3 of the last page of Schedule D-P. If no debts or obligations are reported on Schedule D-P, carry the outstanding balance forward to the Summary Page.

#### Loans Owed To the Committee

A loan made by the committee must be itemized on Schedule B-P and must also be disclosed on Schedule C-P. For each loan owed TO the committee at the close of the reporting period, report certain basic information on Schedule C-P in the appropriate boxes: (1) the full name, mailing address and zip code of each debtor; (2) if the loan was made to another Federal candidate or authorized committee, the election to which the loan applies (i.e., primary, general or other); (3) the original amount of the loan; (4) the cumulative payment to date

on the loan; and (5) the outstanding balance at the close of the reporting period (i.e., the remaining unpaid portion of the loan).

Certain additional information must be entered on Schedule C-P in the box entitled TERMS: (1) the date the obligation was incurred; (2) the date the loan is due or the amortization schedule (if there is no due date or amortization schedule, enter "None" on the appropriate line; (3) the actual rate of interest charged on the loan (if the loan does not bear an interest rate, enter "0" on the appropriate line); and (4) check the box if the loan has been secured. Continue to report loans owed TO the committee on each subsequent report until repaid. When a payment is received to reduce or extinguish a loan owed TO the committee, itemize the payment on Schedule A-P, report on the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and include in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C-P. If any extension of repayment is granted or made, report this on the first report after the extension is made.

Enter the total amount of loans owed TO the committee at the close of the reporting period on the line for "Total This Period" on the bottom of the last page and transferred to Line 3 of the last page of Schedule D-P. If no debts or obligations are reported on Schedule D-P, carry the outstanding balance forward to the Summary Page.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

#### Loans by Financial Institutions.

A loan of money by a State bank, a federally chartered depository institution (including a national bank) or a depository institution whose deposits and accounts are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Administration is not a contribution by the lending institution if the loan is made in accordance with applicable banking

laws and regulations and is made in the ordinary course of business. A loan will be deemed to be made in the ordinary course of business if it: bears the usual and customary interest rate of the lending institution for the category of loan involved; is made on a basis that assures repayment; is evidenced by a written instrument; and is subject to a due date or an amortization schedule.

Candidate Loans. When a candidate obtains a loan that is then loaned to the campaign to influence the candidate's election to federal office, the information the principal campaign committee must disclose depends on the source of the money being loaned. If the candidate obtains a bank loan or a loan of money derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit, only the candidate needs to be listed as the source of the loan on Schedule C-P. The type of loan the candidate receives (i.e., bank loan, brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, other line of credit, personal funds of the candidate) must also be disclosed in either the first box for endorsers and guarantors with a notation for loan type or in the box for "Loan Source" after the candidate's name. The terms of the loan between the candidate and the committee (not the terms between the candidate and lending institution) must be reported in the appropriate boxes along with information regarding the endorsers and guarantors. If the candidate obtains a loan from another person, list the other person as the original source of the loan and the candidate as the intermediary. Loans obtained by an individual prior to becoming a candidate that are subsequently used to influence the candidate's election to Federal office must be reported as an outstanding loan owed to the candidate by the principal campaign committee, if the loan is outstanding at the time an individual becomes a candidate.

Loans by Political Committees. If a political committee makes a loan TO any

person, the loan shall be subject to the contribution limitations. Repayment to the political committee of the principal amount of the loan is not a contribution by the debtor to the lender committee. The repayment must be made with funds which are permissible under the Act. The payment of interest to the committee by the debtor is a contribution only to the extent that the interest paid exceeds a commercially reasonable rate prevailing at the time the loan is made. All payments of interest must be made from funds which are permissible under the Act.

**Endorsers and Guarantors.** A loan is a contribution by each endorser or guarantor. Each endorser or guarantor shall be deemed to have contributed that portion of the total amount of the loan for which he or she agreed to be liable in a written agreement. Any reduction in the unpaid balance of the loan shall reduce proportionately the amount endorsed or guaranteed by each endorser or guarantor in such written agreement. In the event that such agreement does not stipulate the portion of the loan for which each endorser or guarantor is liable, the loan shall be considered a loan by each endorser or guarantor in the same proportion to the unpaid balance that each endorser or guarantor bears to the total number of endorsers or guarantors.

Loan Repayments. Each committee must disclose all loan payments received or made by the committee. When a loan repayment is received by a committee, the repayment must be itemized on Schedule A-P and included in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C-P. When a loan repayment is made by a committee, the repayment must be itemized on Schedule B-P for the appropriate line and included in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C-P. The total amount of loan repayments of loans made or guaranteed by the candidate and the total amount of loan repayments of all other loans must be disclosed on the appropriate lines of the Detailed

Summary Page. For candidate loans, the candidate's authorized committee may repay the loan directly to the candidate or to the original lender. The amount of repayment must not exceed the amount of the principal used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for Federal office and interest that has accrued on that principal. When repayments are made to the candidate for candidate loans, the committee is not required to report the repayments made by the candidate to the lending institution.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE C-P-1, LOANS AND LINES OF CREDIT FROM LENDING INSTITUTIONS (FEC FORM 3P)

#### Background:

#### 1. FEC Regulations on Loans from Lending Institutions to the Committee

Schedule C-P-1 seeks information on loans—including lines of credit—from lending institutions such as state or federally chartered banks, federally insured savings and loan associations or federally insured credit unions. The purpose of Schedule C-P-1 is to verify that a loan or line of credit does not result in a prohibited contribution from the lending institution, a violation of the federal campaign finance law.

Under FEC regulations at 11 CFR 100.82, 100.83, 100.142 and 100.143, a loan "made in accordance with applicable banking laws" and "in the ordinary course of business" is not considered a contribution or an expenditure if certain conditions are met. One of these conditions is that the loan "is made on a basis which assures repayment." Schedule C-P-1 documents whether or not the loan complies with these requirements.

#### 2. FEC Regulations on Loans Used for Loans or Contributions from the Candidate to the Committee

Schedule C-P-1 also seeks information when a candidate obtains a bank loan or a loan derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other line of credit available to the candidate, including an overdraft made on a personal checking or savings account of the candidate and that loan is used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for

Federal office. The loan must be made in accordance with applicable law and under commercially reasonable terms, and the person making the loan to the candidate must make loans in the normal course of business.

#### Who Must File Schedule C-P-1

A political committee that obtains a loan or line of credit from a bank or other lending institution must file Schedule C-P-1. An authorized committee of a candidate must also file Schedule C-P-1 when the candidate obtains a bank loan or loan of money derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit and the borrowed funds are used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for Federal office. 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1). (See Schedule C-P instructions on Candidate Loans.)

#### When to File Schedule C-P-1

A Schedule C-P-1 must be filed for each loan and each line of credit obtained from either a lending institution or from the candidate, when the loan is derived from a bank loan or from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1).

Loans. A committee must file a Schedule C-P-1 with its next report when it first obtains a loan and in succeeding reporting periods each time the terms of the loan are restructured. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1) and (3). (A restructured loan is considered a new loan.)

Lines of Credit. A committee must file a Schedule C-P-1 with its next report when a line of credit is established and in succeeding reporting periods each time any draws are made on the line of credit and each time the line of credit is restructured to change the repayment terms. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1) and (3).

### Reporting Loans and Lines of Credit on Schedules A-P and C-P

Schedule A-P. When a candidate or committee obtains a loan that is used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for federal office, the committee must itemize the receipt on a Schedule A-P for the appropriate line number. However, a line of credit is itemized on Schedule A-P only when the candidate or committee obtains funds by making a draw on the credit.

Schedule C-P. All loans to a committee must be continuously disclosed on Schedule C-P, starting with the first report due after the committee obtains the loan and continuing with each report thereafter until the loan is repaid.

#### Line-by-Line Instructions

Schedule C-P Cross-Reference. Enter the Schedule C-P page number where information on the loan or line of credit appears.

Name of Committee Obtaining Loan. Enter the full name of the reporting committee.

Identification Number. Enter the reporting committee's FEC identification number. If the committee is newly registered and has not yet obtained a number, enter "not yet assigned."

Name/Address of Lender. Enter the full name, address and zip code of the lending institution. For loans from the candidate that are obtained from a bank or derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit, the lending institution's full name and address should be provided, rather than that of the candidate.

Loan Amount. For loans or lines of credit made to the committee directly from a lending institution, enter the amount of the loan or line of credit. If reporting a restructured loan or line of credit, enter the amount under the new terms. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(i) and (3). If a candidate obtains a loan from

a bank or derived from an advance on a brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit and contributes or loans some or all of that amount to the committee for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for Federal office, report here only the amount used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for Federal office. For loans derived from a draw on the candidate's line of credit the committee need only report the amount of the draw in this section, and not the entire amount of the line of credit.

Interest Rate. Enter the annual percentage rate (APR) of interest on the loan or each draw on the line of credit. If reporting a restructured loan or line of credit, enter the interest rate under the new terms. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(ii) and (3). For loans from the candidate that are obtained from a bank or derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit, provide the interest rate for the loan from the lending institution to the candidate, not the interest rate for the loan from the candidate to the committee.

Date Incurred or Established. Enter the date the candidate or committee incurred the debt by signing the loan agreement (the original agreement or a restructured agreement, as appropriate). 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(i) and (3). For loans from the candidate that are obtained from a bank or derived from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit or other line of credit, provide the date incurred or established for the loan from the lending institution to the candidate, not the date incurred or established for the loan from the candidate to the committee.

Due Date. Enter the date on which full repayment of the loan or line of credit is due (under the original agreement or a restructured agreement, as appropriate). 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(ii) and (3). The due date is not required for a loan of money

from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other line of credit and such loans are used in the candidate's campaign.

- A. Restructured Loans. Check yes if the loan or line of credit has been restructured to change the terms; enter the date on which the original loan or line of credit was incurred. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(3).
- B. Draws on Line of Credit. If reporting a draw on a line of credit, enter the amount of the draw and the outstanding balance owed on the line of credit (cumulative draws less any repayments made). 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1)(ii). This information is not required for loans derived from the candidate's home equity line of credit or other line of credit and used for the purpose of influencing the candidate's election for Federal office.
- C. Secondary Sources of Repayment. Check yes if the loan or line of credit was endorsed or guaranteed by secondary parties. 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1)(iii). Information on endorsers and guarantors must be disclosed on Schedule C-P. (Note that guarantees and endorsements of loans are considered contributions; see Schedule C-P instructions.)
- D. Traditional Collateral. Check yes if the loan or line of credit was obtained using traditional sources of collateral, and list the specific assets that were pledged. Enter the total fair market value of the collateral as of the date of the loan agreement. Indicate whether the lender has a perfected security interest in the collateral. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1) (iii). (Note that a perfected security interest is a requirement under FEC regulations. 11 CFR 100.82(e)(1)(i) and 100.142(e)(1)(i).
- E. Future Receipts as Collateral. Check yes if the loan or line of credit was obtained using future receipts as collateral; list the types of receipts that were pledged; and enter their estimated amount. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(iii). Enter

the date the separate account was established for the deposit of pledged receipts. (A depository account is required under 11 CFR 100.82(e)(2) (iii) and 100.142(e)(2)(iii).) Provide the full name and address of the depository institution where the account was established.

- F. Other Means of Obtaining Loan. Complete this section if "no" was checked in sections C, D, and E or if the amount cosigned and/or pledged for the loan or line of credit is less than the loan amount. If so, state the basis upon which the loan was made and the basis on which it assures repayment. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(iv).
- G. Treasurer's Signature and Date. The committee treasurer (or properly designated assistant treasurer) must sign and date the form; the signer's name should be printed or typed beside the signature. The treasurer's signature and date are not required for bank loans obtained by the candidate or a loan of money from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other line of credit.
- H. Copy of Loan Agreement. Attach a copy of the signed agreement. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(2). A copy of the loan agreement is not required for bank loans obtained by the candidate or a loan of money from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other line of credit.
- I. Lender Certification. An authorized representative of the lending institution must sign and date the form to certify that the lender has complied with items I through III. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(v). The representative's name should be printed or typed beside his or her signature. The representative's title must also be entered. Lender certification is not required for bank loans obtained by the candidate or a loan of money from an advance on the candidate's brokerage account, credit card, home equity line of credit, or other line of credit.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE D-P

When filling out Schedule D-P, the committee must enter its full name in the box at the top of the page. DO NOT combine debts and obligations owed to the committee with those owed by the committee on the same Schedule D-P. Instead, use a separate Schedule D-P.

#### DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS OWED BY THE COMMITTEE (Other Than Loans)

For debts and obligations owed BY the reporting committee at the close of the reporting period and which are required to be disclosed, the committee must report the full name and mailing address of each creditor, the amount of the debt outstanding at the beginning of the period, the amount of the debt or obligations incurred this period (including any finance charges), the payment(s) this period to retire the debt or obligation, the outstanding balance at the close of the reporting period, and the nature or purpose of the debt or obligation. The terms "nature" and "purpose" mean a brief statement or description of why the debt or obligation was incurred (e.g., media, salary, polling, supplies, mailing).

A written contract (including a media contract), promise, or agreement to make an expenditure that has not been paid for by the committee is an expenditure as of the date the contract, promise or obligation is made, and is subject to the reporting requirements. Accounts payable and written contracts, promises, or agreements to make expenditures in amounts of \$500 or less need not be disclosed until outstanding for sixty days or more. Note that special reporting rules apply when an individual makes an advance for a good or service, but expects to be reimbursed. See the instructions for reporting "reimbursed advances by staff" in the Campaign Guide for Congressional Candidates (also applicable to Presidential candidates), Chapter 13.

Debts and obligations owed BY the committee must continue to be reported on each subsequent report until extinguished or settled in a manner permitted by Federal Election Commission regulations (see 11 CFR Part 116 for settlement of debts). When a payment is made to reduce or extinguish an obligation owed BY the committee, the payment must be itemized on Schedule B-P, reported on the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and included in the "Payment This Period" column on Schedule D-P. If a debt or obligation is settled for less than the reported amount or value, the reporting committee must include a statement as to the circumstances and conditions under which the debt or obligation was extinguished and the amount paid. A debt owed BY a political committee which is forgiven or settled for less than the amount owed is a contribution unless the debt is forgiven or settled in accordance with 11 CFR Part 116. The extension of credit by any person for a length of time beyond normal business or trade practice is a contribution, unless the creditor has made a commercially reasonable attempt to collect the debt. The total amount of debts and obligations owed BY the committee at the close of the reporting period must be entered at the bottom of the last page under "Total this Period" and added to the total loans owed BY the committee from Schedule C-P. The total amount of debts and obligations owed BY the committee (including loans) inust be carried forward to Line 12 of the Summary Page.

#### DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS OWED TO THE COMMITTEE (Other Than Loans)

For each debt and obligation owed TO the committee at the close of the reporting period, the committee must report: the full name and mailing address of each creditor, the amount of the debt outstanding at the beginning of the period, the amount of the debt or obligation incurred this period, the payment(s) this period to retire the debt or obligation, the outstanding balance

at the close of the reporting period, and the nature or purpose of the debt or obligation. The terms "nature" and "purpose" mean a brief statement or description of why the debt or obligation was incurred (e.g., media, salary, polling, supplies, mailing).

Debts and obligations owed TO the committee must continue to be reported on each subsequent report until extinguished or settled in a manner permitted by the Federal Election Commission regulations (see 11 CFR Part 116 for settlement of debts). When a payment is received to reduce or extinguish a debt or obligation owed TO the committee, the payment must be itemized on Schedule A-P, reported on the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and included in the "Payment this Period" column on Schedule D-P. Written contracts or agreements (such as signed pledge cards) or oral promises to make contributions are not required to be reported. The total amount of debts and obligations owed TO the committee at the close of the reporting period must be entered at the bottom of the last page under "Total This Period" and added to the loans owed TO the committee from Schedule C-P. The total amount of debts and obligation owed TO the committee (including loans) must be carried forward to Line 11 of the Summary Page for FEC Form 3P, Page 2.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR CONSOLIDATION REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (FEC FORM 3Z-P)

A principal campaign committee that is the only authorized committee of a candidate does not need to file FEC Form 3Z-P.

If a candidate has a principal campaign committee and one or more other authorized political committees, the principal campaign committee must submit a "Consolidation Report" (Form 3Z-P) with its Form 3Z-P, showing the consolidated activity for all authorized committees of the candidate. Form 3Z-P must include a separate page for each authorized committee of the candidate, including the principal campaign committee, and must show a total of each committee's activity by Form 3P line number (Form 3Z-P, Part 1). Form 3Z-P must also include a "Consolidated Totals for All Authorized Committees" page providing a sum of the activity for all committees authorized by the candidate.

The lines referenced in the "Line Description" field correspond to the numbered lines on the Summary Page of Receipts and Disbursements (FEC Form 3P, page 2) and Column A of the Detailed Summary Page of Receipts and Disbursements (FEC Form 3P, pages 3-4). Note: For the last report filed during an election cycle, the committee should use pages 3-5 of the Post-Election Detailed Summary Page instead of pages 3-4 of the Detailed Summary Page. See special instructions below.

#### Report Totals for Each Authorized Committee (Part 1)

The principal campaign committee must complete a separate page of Form 3Z-P (Part 1) for each committee authorized by the candidate (including the principal campaign committee).

Part 1 for the Principal Campaign Committee: Enter the name of the principal campaign committee and the coverage dates for the report in the appropriate blocks at the top of the page. Enter the name of the principal campaign committee in the "Name of Committee Authorized by Candidate" block. Transfer the amount from each line of the Summary Page and each Column A line of the Detailed Summary Page of the principal campaign committee's Form 3P to the appropriate line of the Consolidation Report.

Part 1 for Each Additional Committee Authorized by the Candidate: Fill out a separate page of Form 3Z-P (Part 1) for each authorized committee of the candidate. For each authorized committee other than the principal campaign committee, enter the name of the principal campaign committee and the coverage dates for the report in the appropriate blocks at the top of the page, and then enter the authorized committee's name in the "Name of Committee Authorized by Candidate" box. Transfer the amount from each line of the Summary Page and each Column A line of the Detailed Summary Page of the additional authorized committee's Form 3P to the appropriate line of the Consolidation Report.

### Consolidate the Totals for All Authorized Committees (Part 2)

Part 2: Consolidated Totals for All Authorized Committees: Enter the name of the principal campaign committee and the coverage dates for the report in the appropriate blocks at the top of the "Consolidated Totals for All Authorized Committees" page of Form 3Z-P. For each line, sum the amounts provided for that line number from Part 1 of Form 3Z-P for each authorized committee's totals, and disclose the grand total.

# Special instructions for last report filed during the election cycle.

For this report only, transfer the line totals from pages 3-5 of the Post-Election Detailed Summary Page. For Lines 16-31, transfer totals from Column A, pages 3-5 (Post-Election Detailed Summary Page.) For Lines 6 and 10-15, there is no Column A, and the amounts are transferred from page 2 of the Summary Page.

### FEC FORM 3X

# REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For Other Than An Authorized Committee

Office Use Only

									Onice C	ise Only	
1.	NAME C	)F TEE (in full)	TYPE	OR PRINT ▼	Ex ove	ample: If ty er the lines	/ping, type	12FE	E4M5		
										<u></u>	
	<u> </u>		!						1111	<u></u>	
ΑD	DRESS (n	umber and street)	L_						<u> </u>		
7		ck if different									
No.		previously orted. (ACC)							<u> </u>		
2.	FEC ID	ENTIFICATION N	UMBER	. ▼	C€TY ▲			STATE A		ZIP CO	DE 🛦
teenana	C	ann a sa gairtí an agus agus an agus an an agus an an an agus an an an agus an an agus an agus an agus an agus Bailtír a sa gairtír an agus an agus agus an agus agus agus agus agus agus agus agus			3. IS THIS REPORT	in the second se	NEW (N) <b>OR</b>	OVER 1 OF STREET	AMENDED (A)		
4.	TYPE (Choose	OF REPORT One)	(b)	Monthly Report	Feb 20 (M2)	) Upon de la companya	May 20 (M5	)	Aug 20 (M8)	ikwesi	Nov 20 (M11) (Non-Election Year Only)
	(a) Qua	terly Reports:		Due On:	Mar 20 (M3)	Property of the second	Jun 20 (M6)	January 1	Sep 20 (M9)	more age	Dec 20 (M12) (Non-Election Year Only)
		April 15		and between the section of the secti	Apr 20 (M4)		Jul 20 (M7)	Second Second	Oct 20 (M10)	300/00 300/00	Jan 31 (YE)
	dermont.	Quarterly Report (C July 15		c) 12-Day PRE-Ele	ction	Primary (1	2P)	Gen	eral (12G)	and the second	Runoff (12R)
	Anna A	Quarterly Report (C October 15	(22)	Report fo	general.	Convention	n (12C)	Spe	cial (12S)		
	. aramay	Quarterly Report (C January 31			Clastics on	WYW	, , ,		en dan Ander	in the	god complex of beautiful and of
	land.	Year-End Report (Y July 31 Mid-Year Report (Non-electio Year Only) (MY)	<i>'</i>   ,	d) 30-Day <b>POST-</b> El	Election on	General (3	.0G)	ineres Bun	off (30R)	State o	Special (30S)
		Termination Report		Report fo	Sanceri		4	Prose	011 (0011)	Western St.	Opecial (003)
	Agen	(TER)			Election on	MA	/ B 0 /			in the State o	gine entre grant trans grant trans grant trans
5.	Covering	Period	M /	) / Y		through	H M	/ 0	/ <b>( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (</b>	Y	men
		have examined th		rt and to the	best of my kno	wledge and	d belief it is tr	ue, correc	t and complet	e.	
Тур	e or Print	Name of Treasure	r			-			<u> </u>		
Sigr	nature of T	reasurer		Parkathana ann an ann ann ann an ann an ann an			Notice and Committee word discours	Date	4 M / 0	D /	<b>Y</b>
NOT	NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 52 U.S.C. § 30109.										
	Offic Us On:	e								FOR ev. 05/20	

SUMMARY PAGE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FEC Form 3X (Rev. 05/2016)

Report Covering the Period: From:	northerness of the continues of the cont	0: Summeridansered constitutions of summeridansered constitutions
	COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Calendar Year-to-Date
5. (a) Cash on Hand January 1,		gge amanguramen ngano europe europe europeanous general europeanous approver apparatus aparatus aparatus apara International anno Europe Allande anno Allande anno Allande europeanous Allande europeanous aparatus anno Allande europeanous
(b) Cash on Hand at  Beginning of Reporting Period	generative and the second seco	
(c) Total Receipts (from Line 19)	geter and some general control of the second	egis saasi vaasaa ka saasaa ka saasaa ka saasaa ka saasaa ka aa saasaa ka saasaa ka saasaa ka saasaa ka saasaa Taraa ka saasaa ka sa
(d) Subtotal (add Lines 6(b) and 6(c) for Column A and Lines 6(a) and 6(c) for Column B)	and the second s	er og en
7. Total Disbursements (from Line 31)	e per esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta	er en
3. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (subtract Line 7 from Line 6(d))		general en general partie en signere en signe Signere en signere en
9. Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D)	en e	
10. Debts and Obligations Owed <b>BY</b> the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D)	generalise para paganon say se internegan anaparet in nga re-ining series ng anasan ga internegan ang retering Nga re-ining ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	
This committee has qualified as a mult	icandidate committee. (see FEC FORM 1M)	
	For further information contact:	
	Federal Election Commission 999 E Street, NW Washington, DC 20463	
	Toll Free 800-424-9530 Local 202-694-1100	

#### **DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**

of Receipts

FEC Form 3X (Rev. 05/2016)

Report Covering the Period: From:					
I. Receipts	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Calendar Year-to-Date			
11. Contributions (other than loans) From:					
(a) Individuals/Persons Other					
Than Political Committees	the second secon	haman aliman at the magain to a continuous with more allowed by a said of the continuous			
(i) Itemized (use Schedule A)		· vocale			
		te amente traste e est e en activir e est e en al commune e considerant antique en activir e en el en en en el Grande e en el en en en el en en en el en en el en en el			
(ii) Unitemized	and the control of th	40.51 20.71 20.71			
(iii) TOTAL (add		de commission and transmission market and describe the commission and the control of the control of the commission of the commission and the commi			
Lines 11(a)(i) and (ii)▶		1000			
	ta a sa di masa di tanàna di taona di manana di manana di taona di taona di taona di taona di taona di taona d Sa taona di	tantan tahun t Tahun tahun ta			
(b) Political Party Committees		and the second s			
(c) Other Political Committees	de marie de la comité comité de la proposition de la comité de la continue de la comité de la comité de la com La comité de la comi	ransen et la servició es anos de como estra estra La como estra e			
(such as PACs)	in a santa ta ana ana dhaan an an ann ann ann an an an an ann an a				
(d) Total Contributions (add Lines		Turrense den er serten mente kunne de til sen er i de til sen er sente kvinnende en ser ette er er sette ett m Turrense kvinnende er er sette ette er			
11(a)(iii), (b), and (c)) (Carry		i kanangan dan menghapangan menghapangan dan penghapan dan penghapan dan penghapan dan penghapan menghapan men			
Totals to Line 33, page 5)					
12. Transfers From Affiliated/Other					
Party Committees	er e	arton .			
	and the second of the second o	agunian ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a			
13. All Loans Received	THE POWER TO THE P	CONTRACT			
	The article of the second of t	der versche Albert werden verschiede der der Albert verschiede der verschiede			
4. Loan Repayments Received	O CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	รี้ เรื่อง เรื่องกระจะที่แกระจากเรื่อนกระจะที่กับแกรกระที่กับกระจะที่สู่ กระจากระวัดจะกระวามให้ จะที่ถึกครายครั้นกระจะจะ			
5. Offsets To Operating Expenditures	de seu rent les maississes en le Vita renesta com est transcribit de renestition amilitàre propriété de consisté aucanisti	The assist of the second above and the second and the second above and the second and the second above and the second			
(Refunds, Rebates, etc.)		dan mendakan mengan peneran mengan kandalah dan menganan peneran mengan mengan mengan mengan mengan mengan men			
(Carry Totals to Line 37, page 5)		Section 1 and 1 an			
6. Refunds of Contributions Made	. saarin litteria valaa eeril 18 oo a rolloosiinaali oo in litteliin malkinnaa olka maalilliteliisaasiili aasaadi	and the second second discount of the commission countries and the constant of			
to Federal Candidates and Other					
Political Committees					
7. Other Federal Receipts	ting the state of	til series i series er			
(Dividends, Interest, etc.)	The state of the s				
8. Transfers from Non-Federal and Levin Fund	s	handradiadhedhadradiadhedhadradiadh			
(a) Non-Federal Account		ya Pincilla Ngjimin Alishayya Pantak ngjimin ka lijipan malan Ngjima Pangjin pantak ng kanasa ka kanasa ka mana			
(from Schedule H3)	- 1				
,	de anno anno a trainmeach a comhaidh a comhaid a na am dha a ga an Albanna a dha a a an dhlainn a aidh ann am d	has proceed to recommend and an all the commendations are obtained to the commendation of the commendation and the commendation and the commendation are obtained to the commendation and the commendation are obtained to the commendation are obtained to the commendation and the commendation are obtained to the commendation are obt			
(b) Lavin Funds (from Schodulo HE)	e para ang kana ang ana ang mana ang aman-ang ana ang kana ang kana ang kananang ang ana ang kananang kananang Pananang kananang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	Englander Straven gerijke i nave grijvene madde promer Straven gebien na andter met en state i nivere Englander Straven gerijke i nave grijvene madde promer Straven gebien na andter met en straven straven i niver			
(b) Levin Funds (from Schedule H5)	Second and the committee of the committee armone that we will be transmitted as a substitution of the committee	ter in der der state der der der der der der der der der de			
(c) Total Transfers (add 18(a) and 18(b))	The second secon	and the second general configuration in the grant of the second global and the grant of the gran			
(c) Total Transfers (add To(a) and To(b))	de como de como de como de como de como de como de la como de	er flere en			
9. Total Receipts (add Lines 11(d),	alah mengharan digipan menghipi yang sagara pasah mengharan dibelah digipan berapak di pengharan dan menghiri				
12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18(c))	And the second s	S and the second			
	der som den sem et til moment komment mer med til en sem dette men det men med til men med til benommelle men med	Tan saatti oo aa dhaan dhiilaan dhaan dhaan dhaa ee dhiilaa ah dhaan dhaan dhaan dhiilaa dhaan dhiilaa ah dhaa			
0. Total Federal Receipts		produced in the product of the produ			
(subtract Line 18(c) from Line 19)▶	A STATE OF THE STA	and the second s			
,	land and the contract of the second of the second of the second of the contract of the contrac	dan mendanan melangsi kalangsi dan melangsi kalangsi kalangsi dan mendanan dan pendali berangsi banan melangsi			

#### **DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**

of Disbursements

FEC Form 3X (Rev. 05/2016)

	II. Disbursements	COLUMN A	COLUMN B
		Total This Period	Calendar Year-to-Date
21.	Operating Expenditures: (a) Allocated Federal/Non-Federal		
	Activity (from Schedule H4)	French Stranger Stranger (Stranger Stranger) and Stranger (Stranger Stranger) and Stranger (Stranger Stranger)	
	(i) Federal Share	Post	
		ter en	tana ang kana ang kanana di mana di mana di mana di tana ang kanana ang kanana ang kanana and mana ang kanana Sana ang panasa ang ana ang kanana
	(ii) Non-Federal Share	egen et siel er sen mille en mille fleste eile men de men de flest men dem men diese mille fleste eile de mille generale egen men general general general general general general general signer men general de general signer	terren in der versichen wird besonder in der versicher versicht werde der versich der versicht der versicht der versichten versicht der versichten versich
	(b) Other Federal Operating		Activities de la constitution de la communication de la communication de la communication de la communication La communication de la communication
	Expenditures	den er seit en se et de ment dikter en der mendet von dikter van kontrollen van ditte de met de mens de segen de seit de se met de mens de segen de se de segen de se	en en en de servicio en la la la companya de la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya de la companya de la companya del la company
	(c) Total Operating Expenditures	स्तिकार कर्ती करूपण स्वित्व व्यवस्था भारता हा विश्व कराती व्यवस्था स्वीत्व स्वति स्वति स्वति स्वति स्वति स्वति स्वति स्वति क्षेत्र स्वति स	And confidence allowers in a consideration of the confidence of th
	(add 21(a)(i), (a)(ii), and (b))	an en eller en eller en elle d'anne d'anne eller en eller en eller en eller en eller en eller en eller eller e Somment en en eller en eller en eller en en en gain en en gran en en gran en	en en en la companya de la companya La companya de la comp
22.	Transfers to Affiliated/Other Party Committees	Personant di menanca pinantana di mananca di mananca di menantra di manganta di mengangian nanggang pengang di Personant di menanca pinantan di mananca di mengangkan pengang di mengang pengang pengang pengang pengang penga	der in war effective and the control of the control
23.	Contributions to	ของเมษายนในการแบบที่เกาะเมษาที่มีความการเรื่องการเหลืองเลยเลืองเหลยที่สามารถเก็บอยจากการที่ผิดสองเลยเก็บ	ters per a la como de acomo del como de la como de la como del com
	Federal Candidates/Committees		
0.4	and Other Political Committees	er a sala er er en de ar er elle en en de anna de en en de en en General en grant en	ann mailtean an deann a dh'ann an deann an dh'ann a gaireann agus ann an agus ann an gar ann an agus ann an agus ann an gaireann agus ann an agus ann an agus ann a
24.	Independent Expenditures (use Schedule E)	time ratif to constitue and the second construction is a second and second as a second as a second as a second	Alternative and the second
25.	Coordinated Party Expenditures	ten en la la comita de la comita La comita de la comi	innega alderio serri desserri Serria de serri de serri de la come d La come de la come de l
	(52 U.S.C. § 30116(d)) (use Schedule F)		Transport
	(400 00//01/10 / ////////////////////////	an analysis and a facility of the facility of the control of the c	and the second s
26.	Loan Repayments Made		professional and the second and the
		di amendamin'ny tanàna mandritry ny taona mandritry ny taona mandritry ny taona mandritry ny taona mandritry n Jeografia mpikambana amin'ny taona mandritry ny taona mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana m	tana and maria dilan and tana and an adam and an and an analy an and an analysis and an analys
27.	Loans Made		ANALYSIS STATEMENT OF THE STATEMENT OF T
28.	Refunds of Contributions To:	tang mendelan mengelan mendelan mendelan mendelan mendelan mendelan mendelan mendelan mendelan mendelan mendel Separa mengelan mengengan mengembang mendelan pendelan mendelan mendelan mengelan mengelan mendelan mendelan m	de servición en establica de la completa de la comp La completa de la completa del completa de la completa del completa de la completa del co
	(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees	A management of the state of th	ATTENDED TO THE PROPERTY OF TH
		ting and the control of the control	ka manadhan maraka maraka mara da mara da manadha manadhan maraka maraka maraka mara da mara da mara da mara d ga maramga mara mara mara mara mara mara
	(b) Political Party Committees	(et) 1	**************************************
	(c) Other Political Committees	en parent de marca de marca de la comercia de contrata de marca de la comencia de la comencia de la comercia d Comercia de la comercia de la comerc	kan prosider saturelleren er skiller er en liktur en satur er antilkante antilkanstere kan til skiller kan kal Justin skiller er en ligger er med protester er gjenne er en gjenne kan til skiller er en ligger er en skiller
	(such as PACs)	Signature	55 m
	(d) Total Contribution Refunds	land of the second second Second second	de service de la comunicación de
	(add Lines 28(a), (b), and (c))		700
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Samuel and the confliction of th	de grans part o carra obtava and Si a constation ou med the source Silving and constant described blace and because of
29.	Other Disbursements (Including	$\label{thm:controlled} S_{ij} = (i, i, j, j, i) + (i, j, i) + (i$	$\tilde{\mathcal{L}}_{i}(x,y,y,y,y,z,z,z,z,z,z,z,z,z,z,z,z,z,z,z,$
	Non-Federal Donations)	NACONAL STATE OF THE STATE OF T	O Landard
		desse considera se a comissión de come esta esta esta de la comisión de considera considera considera en contra	langsstandingssamlingssällen om i dissentari dissentari lillen en elimen elimentelli tilling i et ille som eli I
30.	Federal Election Activity (52 U.S.C. § 30101)	(20))	
	(a) Allocated Federal Election Activity		
	(from Schedule H6)	American de la compaction de la commenção como defension de la compactica	the state of the second state of the second
	(i) Federal Share		tarian di manada mada manda mada mada da
	(2) III - dall Obere	derection of the control of the cont	
	(ii) "Levin" Share	ting productive consistence of the consistence of t	en mediana satura per dia ny ara-daranja dia mendia mendia ny ara-daranja dia mendia ny ara-daranja ny ara-dar
	(b) Federal Election Activity Paid		grantening meneralgen and approximate a first and above and a second a
	Entirely With Federal Funds	kan salaman din madhim madhim motham alkemanida mandan addirion din indi	terrendere en de servidos en describir en describir en del considera en del considera en del considera en del
	(c) Total Federal Election Activity (add	ti Ensemble den servició a construir en construir en construir de construir de construir en construir en construir	and the state of t
	Lines 30(a)(i), 30(a)(ii) and 30(b))	en de la company	ig Same aprilition account the same in the second discount states are all the second discount at a country of the second discount and the second discount at the
31.	Total Disbursements (add Lines 21(c), 22,		รี้สี สีพระบารบรณีสอบกระที่สายกล่างเห็วกระบารบริษณาพรหรับสอบกระจังนางพระทุจังและทางปริกษณามณีสีขอมาพระบิวามและทุ
	23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28(d), 29 and 30(c))	til som som til som til som til som som til som som til som som til so	de anno an de anno anno anno anno anno anno anno ann
20	Total Federal Disbursements	ment, vil selle Promon, vil Globaria semang in princip mente en entre del Sillementale del prift, till Sillement i Visit (Alexander en entre en entre en entre en entre en en en en en en en en entre en	
٥८.	(subtract Line 21(a)(ii) and Line 30(a)(ii)		
	from Line 31)	रूपात्र कारणास्त्र कारणास्त्र कारणास्त्र कारणास्त्र कारणास्त्र स्त्र कारणास्त्र स्त्र कारणास्त्र कारणास्त्र स् इतिहासम्बद्धाः	कुर क्षेत्रकार का कुर का स्थापन के प्रतिकृतिक का विद्यालया का विद्यालया है । इंदर्ग
	1011 Ellio 017	eg. San carried ann acada sa rain Sainn am thornam thornam the san side discussed ann ann than ann the san ar the san no	til stande stande for stande for the standers of the standers

## DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING **DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**

of Disbursements

FEC Form 3X (Rev. 05/2016)

Page 5

COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Calendar Year-to-Date
de seguitibles e audit e pestidiose e and e pestidiose e and a secolar a secolar and e and a secolar and a des	The second secon
anna dan salam and an alama dan and an alama dan and an alama dan and an and an and an and an and an and an and	de construire de construire de la construire de construire
and the second s	er en
terrena de como de terrena de la como de como	til som statiske springer for som blever samlere med i krisse som blever som
terrent des rentals e mont de la company de la company La company de company de la company de l	amanin kerim alaman kelaman keriman keriman kelaman dari pengalaman kelaman kelaman kelaman kelaman kelaman ke Salaman kelaman kelama
namentalismi medien emalkon median me	ta ana and an managat ara ana di ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana an
n an tribuna mitara antika ay akana milana mitara mitara antika ay akana akana akana akana akana akana akana a	ann an tha ann aid a contail ann aid an an aid ann an tha ann aid ann aid ann aid ann aid ann aid ann aid ann a
	Total This Period

#### DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X) FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE OF Use separate schedule(s) (check only one) ITEMIZED RECEIPTS for each category of the 11a 11b 11c 12 Detailed Summary Page Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee. NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name Date of Receipt M M / Mailing Address State Zip Code City Amount of Each Receipt this Period FEC ID number of contributing C federal political committee. Memo Item Name of Employer (for Individual) Occupation (for Individual) Receipt For: Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼ General Primary Other (specify) ▼ Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name Date of Receipt В. Mailing Address State Zip Code City Amount of Each Receipt this Period FEC ID number of contributing C federal political committee. Memo Item Name of Employer (for Individual) Occupation (for Individual) Receipt For: Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼ General Primary Other (specify) ▼ Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name Date of Receipt C. Mailing Address State Zip Code City Amount of Each Receipt this Period FEC ID number of contributing C federal political committee. a a tha a an a tharan a Marana a baran a a bhain Memo Item Occupation (for Individual) Name of Employer (for Individual) Receipt For: Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼ Primary General Other (specify)

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)......

andra a sanda a sanda di sana andra mana di sana sanda sana di sana andra sana di sana sanda sana di sana sanda

## SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)

	Use se	parate schedule(s)					MBER:				PAG	GE_		) <u>-</u>	
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS	for eac	h category of the	1	cnec	k only 21b		e) ∏22		23	Γ	26		27		
	Detalled	d Summary Page			28a		28b		28c		29		30Ь		
Any information copied from such Reports and Star or for commercial purposes, other than using the n	tements may ame and ad	not be sold or us dress of any politic	ed by	any mmi	pers	on f	for the licit co	purp ntrib	oose o	of so	olicitin m suc	g cor	ntribu mmitt	tions ee.	
NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)															
<u>/</u>															
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  A.						ı	Date of	f Dis	sburse	mer	nt				
Mailing Address						, D D , V V V									
City State Zip Code						FEC Identification Number									
Purpose of Disbursement			Sporter St.	ere estepe		Section of the Sectio	C	egeometre Secondo	ngenerangar Gapana dina	onesignes oresignes	zanagarina mandanina	representa	great restants		
Candidate Name				ego		1	Amoun								
Office Sought: House Disburs	ement For:	[		уре		bears, and	an mangatiri men mangatiri men				oorijanio ooriEessa	7	- "	.,	8
President	Primary Other (sp	☐ General ecify) ▼				Sycamory	Me	mo	ltem						
State: District: Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)						Š <sub>20</sub>	godk -								
3.						[	Date of								
Mailing Address															
City	State	Zip Code				F	FEC Id	entif	icatior	— п Nu	umber				
Purpose of Disbursement			abare-deniga	5	r second	ile ile ile ile ile ile ile ile ile ile	omegaren G	ege ornoue	iginaaannegra	vi pangani	itricio generalista	nghermeng	garmonia		
			Separate and the separa			Commence of the commence of th									
Candidate Name				ego:	′y/	F	Amount				oursen				ang.
Office Sought: House Disburs Senate	ement For:	General				The state of the s	กลางสุดที่รับกฤษแบบ	Becomed	<b>S</b> isson di con	an enthers	ere Norman	silvenenis	Suggger Sing	quoyaligasegas	Mr. Area
Senate Primary General  President Other (specify)						Memo Item									
State: District: Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)						Ąa	eseWi								
C.							Date of	Dis	burse	men	nt				
Mailing Address				···		- Agranga	M M	ypanor.	D	D	/ 🚆	anihar Ana	aminanayê engile	e e	
						1	and the second	J.	vier-papez Sc.	Lysga Opelli	Šasas	naktionen en	Secretaristic	material	
City	State	Zip Code				F	EC Ide	entif	icatior	ı Nu	ımber	ogeo-matrice	Madernani;		
Purpose of Disbursement			254450m.ja	ors very	(Area estate)	(	C	liseumoji	bacaba	crossilicos	endame	Anasi	Lexes		
Candidate Name	,			egor ype	у/	4	Amount				oursen			Period	es.
Office Sought: House Disburs	ement For:	General	<u> </u>	71			-to op Antonianik	i y	Konservations	menori Azona	ino Summines	เลี้ยงของเคลื	boowstiller	cuarthus ma	Sundanien.
President State: District;	Other (sp	t					Me	mo !	Item						
SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)			,,,,,,,,			phonon of the second	- market from the second	agreene		manipo	agaragaskas ar	agorean	getternge	in in the second	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number on					<u> </u>	d days	in order process	e Societario Migra Polonia	e on the contraction	erozska erozska	enegacia L	RASSIA-AREASE	elitar este elita	oca do aos delegacion	38 38 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					F	4.	reterentificaces	08ceroca	<b>F</b> atrosevriSel	anneed ba	esserri <b>k</b> sesserr	instance of the	Housesellie	and will be the second	ේදී

#### SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3X) **PAGE** OF Use separate schedule(s) **LOANS** for each category of the FOR LINE 13 OF FORM 3X Detailed Summary Page NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) Election: LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Primary General Other (specify) ▼ Mailing Address ZIP Code State City Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period Cumulative Payment To Date Original Amount of Loan TERMS Interest Rate Secured: Date Due Date Incurred Yes % (apr) List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source Name of Employer 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Occupation Mailing Address Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: ZIP Code City State 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Name of Employer Mailing Address Occupation State ZIP Code Amount City Guaranteed Outstanding: Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Name of Employer Mailing Address Occupation ZIP Code State City Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Name of Employer Mailing Address Occupation ZIP Code State City Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)..... TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)..... Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

## SCHEDULE C-1 (FEC Form 3X) DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING

#### LOANS AND LINES OF CREDIT FROM LENDING INSTITUTIONS

Supplementary for					
Information found on					
Page	of Schedule C				

Federal Election Commission, Washington, D.C.	20463		Page of Schedule C		
NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)		FE	EC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		
LENDING INSTITUTION (LENDER) Full Name		oan	Interest Rate (APR)		
City State Zip	Date Incurre  Date Due	ed or Established	gantial description of the control o		
A. Has loan been restructured? No B. If line of credit, Amount of this Draw:	Yes If yes, date	originally incurred  Total Outstanding Balance:			
C. Are other parties secondarily liable for the	ne debt incurred? guarantors must be reported	Secure di Secure	tin til store av det senameli se med til store steller er stellere er stellere er stellere er stellere er stel		
D. Are any of the following pledged as colliproperty, goods, negotiable instruments, stocks, accounts receivable, cash on de No Yes If yes, specify:  E. Are any future contributions or future recollateral for the loan?  No No	Does the interest in dged as	What is the value of this collateral?  Does the lender have a perfected security interest in it? No Yes  What is the estimated value?			
A depository account must be established to 11 CFR 100.82(e)(2) and 100.142(e)(		f account:	in the consideration of the consideration of the consideration and the consideration of the c		
Date account established:		Zip:			
F. If neither of the types of collateral describe the loan amount, state the basis upon w     G. COMMITTEE TREASURER					
Typed Name Signature		TM TM	, but D is a second of the sec		
H. Attach a signed copy of the loan agree  I. TO BE SIGNED BY THE LENDING INS I. To the best of this institution's known are accurate as stated above.  II. The loan was made on terms and similar extensions of credit to other III. This institution is aware of the requirements set.	TITUTION:  /ledge, the terms of the loan  conditions (including interest borrowers of comparable criticement that a loan must be	rate) no more favorable at t edit worthiness, made on a basis which ass	the time than those imposed for sures repayment, and has		
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Typed Name Signature	Title	DATE			

## SCHEDULE D (FEC Form 3X) DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS

**Excluding Loans** 

(Use separate schedule(s) for each numbered line) PAGE OF
FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one) 9

Sidding Loans			(Idifibered fille)
ME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)			
A Full Name (Loss Circs Middle Lettin) of Dobto	r or Creditor		Notice of Dobt (Purpose):
A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor	: Or Greunor		Nature of Debt (Purpose):
Mailing Address			
	State	Zip Code	
City	Jiaio	Zip Oude	
Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period			,
g and an anticome illigation of the control of the	Dev	remont This Davied	Outstanding Balance at Close of This Perio
Amount Incurred This Period		yment This Period	
de acus estas estas de como de de acus estas estas estas en estas estas estas estas estas estas de acus de la como de acus estas est	umacilian enilla enill <sup>a</sup> iree	endrum arthur and Françoid Some and Arthur and Some	tinamentherinament de democratice oranistra comisti de consideración de consideración consideración de consideración con
B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor	or Creditor		Nature of Debt (Purpose):
Mailing Address			
City	State	Zip Code	
Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period			
Amount Incurred This Period		yment This Period	Outstanding Balance at Close of This Perio
generating, attending to the regularization of the state	2	asinggamminagpicanininggananinggananinggananinggan	unner of the control
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debto		sandinasansiktersiinit Etrisriisilleriirisii tileesiinitelli	Nature of Debt (Purpose):
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Midal) of Debic	ii di Orealoi		Nature of Bost (Fulposo).
Mailing Address			
	Totata	Zip Code	
City	State	Zip Code	
Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period			
Amount Incurred This Period		ayment This Period	Outstanding Balance at Close of This Perio
la marinalla ar una diana sel Marina, alkana randa iran Masa madana anni la marindi diano alkan enand	de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composició	sundhammer kommunet ilmprosen kommunet summend	tillen sentlem av ikk mer en ett i tillen av ellen se ulders av tillen av ellen se vilker av tillen en av ilder av ellen se vilker av tillen av ti
			in the control of the
) SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)			The control control desires and the constitution of the confliction of the conflit of the confliction of the confliction of the confliction of the
) TOTALS This Period (last page this line number	only)		
) TOTAL OUTSTANDING LOANS from Schedule	C (last page o	only)	
) ADD 2) and 3) and carry forward to appropriate	line of Summ	nary Page (last page o	only) >

# SCHEDULE E (FEC Form 3X) RAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING ITEMIZED INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES

		FOR LINE 24 OF FORM 3X
NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)		FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ▼
		Franco de maria de m
		C
leaves de leaves	<del> </del>	M M / D O O A / V V V
Check if 24-hour report 48-hour report New rep	port Amends report file	d on
Full Name of Payee	Memo Item	Date of Public Distribution/Dissemination
	M. A. D. Soul V. Soldand American	
Mailing Address		tam as itimarensik kamanitikunnen kamaniti asembita semila semila semila se
		Amount
City State	Zip Code	
		According to the contract of t
Purpose of Expenditure	SERVERS	Date of Disbursement or Obligation
	Category/ Type	
Name of Federal Candidate:	Support Offic	ee Sought: House District:
	Oppose	President Senate State:
Calendar Year-To-Date	Dist	pursement For: Primary General
Per Election for Office Sought	1000	
in the state of th		Other (specify)
Full Name of Payee	Memo Item	Date of Public Distribution/Dissemination
		M 4 / D 0 / V Y V
Mailing Address		Annih and A
		Amount
City State	Zip Code	ner sakarendera Ataminikora sakarendi birrakaren bilarrakaren birrakaren birrakaren birrakaren birrakaren birr
		Date of Disbursement or Obligation
Purpose of Expenditure	Category/ Type	M d / D D /
Name of Federal Candidate:	Support Offic	re Sought: House District:
	Oppose	- tomore
		President Senate State:
Calendar Year-To-Date	Disb	ursement For: Primary General
Per Election for Office Sought	as emille et amerille anne est till a mersettlinste mende	Other (specify) ▶
·		
(a) SUBTOTAL of Itemized Independent Expenditures		
(a) SUBTOTAL of Unitemized Independent Expenditures	······	
		la managan mangan mangan sa managan sa mangan sa managan sa managan sa managan sa managan sa managan sa managa Tangan sa managan sa m
(a) TOTAL Independent Expenditures	·····	
Under penalty of perjury I certify that the independent expenditures with, or at the request or suggestion of, any candidate or authorized party committee) any political party committee or its agent.	reported herein were not m d committee or agent of eith	nade in cooperation, consultation, or concert er, or (if the reporting entity is not a political
	Date	Mary 1
Signature		the annual to the companion and the companion of the comp

### SCHEDULE F (FEC Form 3X)

# ITEMIZED COORDINATED PARTY EXPENDITURES MADE BY POLITICAL PARTY COMMITTEES OR DESIGNATED AGENT(S) ON BEHALF OF CANDIDATES FOR FEDERAL OFFICE

	To be use	d only	by Po	litical Comn	nittees in the Ger	eral Election	n) FOR I	INE 25	OF FORM 3X
NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)									
tas your committee been designated to coordinated expenditures by a political YES NO		ittee?	Full N	ame of Subo	ordinate Committee		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
If YES, name the designating committee:  Mailing Address									
			City				State	ZIP C	ode
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initia	l) of Each I	ayee			Memo Item	Purpose o	f Expenditure		Category/
Mailing Address						Date		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Type
City		State		Zip Code		WW	/ D = 0	(Br + 17/2)	a Uhrepa
Name of Federal Candidate Suppo	rted Office	e Sougl		House Senate Presidential	State:	100 m	iga wasanig sana sangan amanaga Sana ma <sup>tal</sup> hanana dana manaka		
Aggregate General Election Expenditure for this Candidate ▶	9			e genome agreement on a grown on the second of the second	Si chi Waga	Park Polytica (Therework)	otti van medellikki kanton in totavat eritoriaki	anne garagan da ann an Airean	Cigural encount Accidente Parlamente Parlamente (Accidente Na
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initia	il) of Each	Payee			Memo Item	Purpose o	f Expenditure	•	Category/
Mailing Address						Date			Туре
City	mt and 1	State		Zip Code		M M	, D B	rat/www.	an verden steen dien verden
Name of Federal Candidate Suppo		e Soug		House Senate Presidential			rigumente aprovincia provincia provincia provincia provincia provincia provincia provincia provincia provincia Status e constituente a constituente a constituente a constituente a constituente a constituente a constituente		
Aggregate General Election Expenditure for this Candidate ▶	and the same of th			aagi maasin qasa maasigamassi Aheesaanili oo ee aadka assasi	Control Control	September 1985 (September 1985)	erta e esculador en el control de estador de electronista de el control de electronista de ele		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initia	al) of Each	Payee			☐ Memo Item	Purpose o	of Expenditure	•	Category/
Mailing Address						Date			Туре
City	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	State		Zip Code				de de la constante de la const	in en semilier en misse en ligenster en men
Name of Federal Candidate Suppo		e Soug	)(4)	House Senate Presidential		an and an	ester error de terret entide processit		and the second s
Aggregate General Election Expenditure for this Candidate ▶	200	, ,	,	in the constant and the	- upompo				
SUBTOTAL of Expenditures This Pag	e (optional)						and the second s		
TOTAL This Pariod (last page this lin	a number e	anlu)				Merchanis	< 0 2. A	. V	A i i

PAGE

#### SCHEDULE H1 (FEC Form 3X)

#### METHOD OF ALLOCATION FOR:

- ALLOCATED FEDERAL AND NONFEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE, GENERIC VOTER DRIVE AND EXEMPT ACTIVITY COSTS
- ALLOCATED FEDERAL AND LEVIN FUNDS FEDERAL ELECTION ACTIVITY EXPENSES (State, District and Local Party Committees Only)
- ALLOCATED PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS THAT REFER TO ANY POLITICAL PARTY (BUT NOT A CANDIDATE) (Separate Segregated Funds And Nonconnected Committees Only)

NAME OF COMMITTEE (I. F. II)
NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
USE ONLY ONE SECTION, A or B
A Clair and Local Darks Committees
A. State and Local Party Committees
Fixed Percentage (select one)
Presidential-Only Election Year (28% Federal)
Presidential and Senate Election Year (36% Federal)
Senate-Only Election Year (21% Federal)
Non-Presidential and Non-Senate Election Year (15% Federal)
B. Separate Segregated Funds and Nonconnected Committees
B. Separate Segregated Funds and Nonconnected Committees  Indicate ratio below
Indicate ratio below
Indicate ratio below
Indicate ratio below  Federal
Indicate ratio below  Federal
Indicate ratio below  Federal

# DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING SCHEDULE H2 (FEC Form 3X)

DAOE	0.5
PAGE	OF

LLOCATION RATIOS		TAGE OF
NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Fult)		
RATIOS FOR ALLOCABLE FUNDRAISING EVENTS AND DIRECT CANDIDA	TE SUPPORT	
Methods of allocation:		
<ol> <li>FUNDRAISING activities are allocated using the "funds received met expenses must equal the federal proportion of monies raised.</li> </ol>		
II. Shared DIRECT CANDIDATE SUPPORT activities are allocated according where the federal proportion of disbursements is based on the benefitivity. For PACs Only: Direct candidate support includes public commission federal and nonfederal candidates, regardless of whether there is a reallocated using a time/space method.	fit derived by federal candic nunications or voter drives	dates from the ac- that refer to both
ACTIVITY OR EVENT IDENTIFIER		
ACTIVITY IS:	FEDERAL %	NONFEDERAL %
Fundraising Direct Candidate Support  CHECK IF THE RATIO IS:  New Revised Same as Previously Reported	%	wasterne describbian themself %
ACTIVITY OR EVENT IDENTIFIER	FEDERAL %	NONFEDERAL %
ACTIVITY IS:  Fundraising Direct Candidate Support  CHECK IF THE RATIO IS:  New Revised Same as Previously Reported	generation of an increasing part or escape of a subary enterior of a subary enterior of a subary enterior of a	gameno, e circulações e circulações e circulações e con e c
ACTIVITY OR EVENT IDENTIFIER	FEDERAL %	NONFEDERAL %
ACTIVITY IS:  Fundraising Direct Candidate Support  CHECK IF THE RATIO IS:  New Revised Same as Previously Reported	generatings and any interest and interest an	e genomina je prima nazija sistem nije prima nazija si teritu je po prima nazija si teritu je po po po po po p Po nazivenskim u se si distre o o obliko nazivaliko o senalike si senalike si senalike si senalike je po po po
ACTIVITY OR EVENT IDENTIFIER	FEDERAL %	NONFEDERAL %
ACTIVITY IS:  Fundraising Direct Candidate Support CHECK IF THE RATIO IS:  New Revised Same as Previously Reported	gram en region i massing conservações con experimenta (se propriedo es propriedo es propriedo es propriedo es p Conservações en resulta en resulta en esta altimenta en resulta es propriedo es propriedos es propriedo	ganamang penanggan panggan magananggan maganan maganan maganan maganan maganan maganan maganan maganan maganan
ACTIVITY OR EVENT IDENTIFIER	FEDERAL %	NONFEDERAL %
ACTIVITY IS:  Fundraising Direct Candidate Support CHECK IF THE RATIO IS:  New Revised Same as Previously Reported	ijatasa er eg ares e deg tanende egentemataginatiken egentemataginatiken egentemataginatiken egentemataginatik Marina erikilari egent talam erikilari erikilari erikilari erikilari erikilari erikilari erikilari erikilari e	garinasigo riso incipación insignación i general insignica care e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
ACTIVITY OR EVENT IDENTIFIER	FEDERAL %	NONFEDERAL %
ACTIVITY IS:  Fundraising Direct Candidate Support CHECK IF THE RATIO IS:  New Revised Same as Previously Reported	general acceptance as the state of the state	the same and the same of the same still the constitution of the same still the same still the constitution of the same still the same still the constitution of the same still the sa

## SCHEDULE H3 (FEC Form 3X) TRANSFERS FROM NONFEDERAL ACCOUNTS FOR ALLOCATED FEDERAL / NONFEDERAL ACTIVITY

PAGE		0	F		
EOR L	INE	iRa	OE	EOBM	2 Y

NAME (	OF COMMITTEE (In Full)	V-7-7-44	I ON LINE 184 OF PORM 3X
-0 (1941E )	o. Committee (iii tuli)		
NAM	ME OF ACCOUNT	DATE OF RECEIPT	TOTAL AMOUNT TRANSFERRED
		M / D D / Y Y Y Y	
			and the second control of the second control
BRE	AKDOWN OF TRANSFER RECEIVED		gen undergreiche vorge voor gegene voor gegene voor gegene voor gegene voor de gegene voor gewonde gegene voor gevene voor gegene voor geg
i)	Total Administrative		
			Survey and the records are made in the control of t
ii)	Generic Voter Drive		
			de consende a constitución de lle de contractor a contractor de contractor a contractor de contractor a contractor a contractor de contractor
l iii)	Exempt Activities		
	·		the street of th
iv)	Direct Fundraising (List Activity or Event Iden	ntifier)	
		The consistency and the consistency and the construction of the co	evol.
	a)	na na manana na mana Tanana na manana na m	Research
		Franco la como de la comolica como la comolica de como la comolica de como la comolica de como la como la como	
	b)	ting the second transport of t	
			The second secon
	c) Total Amount Transferred For Direct Fundra	lising	standard territoria del como cita de la manacida con cando con considera con cita con considera con cital de considera considera.
v)	Direct Candidate Support (List Activity or Ev.	ent (dentifier)	
'	The second secon	•	
	a)	Sangarating gang militure na saide-maga pilan an an disament film an antifasa sanga tan militura na militura n Sangarating gang militura na saide-maga pilan an an andrament film an antifasa sanga tan militura na militura n	
	a)		
	b)	The state of the control of the cont	550
	b)	der der state der state der der state der stat	propie
	a) Total Amount Transferred For Direct Condid		distribution of the state of th
	c) Total Amount Transferred For Direct Candid	аке ѕирроп	
	nar o		ta Tana kapangkanana dilibungan pindangan pangkan dibangan dibangan pindangan pindangan pindangan dilibungan dibangan di
VI)	Public Communications Referring Only to F	Party (Made by PAC)	dansa manta masarridan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendikan mendik
	TOTALS FO	R BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER RECEIVE	ED
TOT * '	This Device (A.d. in terms (1)	\$	ing and a specific a
IUIAL	This Period (Administrative)		Superior de la constitución de l
			igas transmigi tra transquisti til nga transmining transmining sammang sammang sammang sammang sammang sammang
TOTAL	This Period (Generic Voter Drive)	The continue of the continue o	transition of the continue of the continue of
TOTAL	This Period (Exempt Activities)	ng mandhagan adam adam adam a	der uns relations in Augustus der von der verschieder der verschieder verschieder.
		gginteres esta esta esta esta esta esta esta es	till topper se prilitioner sin framen til åre proprittim morre flynor om side propri er tre flynor se selle s Till topper se prilitioner side tre primer til åre proprittim se tre flynor om side proprittim se tre flynor om till tre flynor om
TOTAL	This Period (Direct Fundraising)	รัฐ รัฐเพลงเขาสำคัญ - เลเกรา ที่สิ่งเคยงาวกั	American di accesso del como antido como del como contracto e se alla del como contracto del como contracto de
		And the second of the second o	ngkomenningan menintrok ligipakok mingoromin mgamononga osamon mga osamon ng g
TOTAL	This Period (Direct Candidate Support)	en e	ร์ เข้าเกราะกับ เรื่องการเขาเหลือก การเกาะก็การเกราะกับ เกราะการก็การการเกาะการก็การการการกระที่
		ggenitrans	indigense samt til segne samt stille men samt til se samt stille se se at til se se at til se se at tille se s
TOTAL	This Period (Public Communications Referring	Only to Party)	alloure que do com con titro com allo com a calcina con il caso con al describir a calcina de la constanció de
TOTAL	This Period (Total Amount Transferred)		the control control control to the control con

# SCHEDULE H4 (FEC Form 3X)

## DISBURSEMENTS FOR ALLOCATED FEDERAL/NONFEDERAL ACTIVITY

PAGE	OF	
FOR LINE	21a OF FORM	зх

NA	ME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)		***	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Α.	Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Allocated Activity or Event: Administrative Fundraising Exempt	
	Mailing Address				Voter Drive Direct Candidate Support
	City State Zip Code			Public Comm (ref to party only) by PAC	
	Purpose of Disbursement:			Score proceedings of spinores (Menor) proceeds	Allocated Activity or Event Year-To-Date
	Activity or Event Identifier:		Category/ Type	Date	
	FEDERAL SHARE + NONFEDERAL SHARE				= TOTAL AMOUNT
	general er general er en egeneral er en		nersi agamente per entre e	ana ganarini na ganarini ni rippa a si ni na ganarini ni ni ni ni dipunan di na panarini di di na sana di ni ni na sanarini ni na sanarini ni na sanarini ni na sanarini ni na	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} (1-i)^{n} (1-i)^{n} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (1-i)^{n} = \sum_$
В.	Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			☐ Memo Item	Allocated Activity or Event:
	Mailing Address				Administrative Fundraising Exempt
	Mailing Address				Voter Drive Direct Candidate Support
	City	State	Zip Code		Public Cornm (ref to party only) by PAC
	Purpose of Disbursement:			Sections of the second sections of	Allocated Activity or Event Year-To-Date
	Activity or Event Identifier:			lay wash yay wika wasi	la constitución de la Maria de constitución de constitución de constitución de la descripción del descripción de la desc
				Category/ Type	Date
	FEDERAL SHARE + NONFEDERAL SHARE				= TOTAL AMOUNT
	gan an algum ann gan an agus an ang pan an agus an ang an an ang an an agus an agus an an an an agus an ag Tagan an a			energjanne en grekende op komt in spread en tre springen en de springen en de sprin	
Ċ.	Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Memo item	Allocated Activity or Event:  Administrative Fundraising Exempt
	Mailing Address				Voter Drive Direct Candidate Support
	City	State	Zip Code		Public Comm (ref to party only) by PAC
	Purpose of Disbursement:			generalisting political angula di mara	Allocated Activity or Event Year-To-Date
	Activity or Event Identifier;			- January & American State of the State of t	Management / Samuel Company / Samuel Com
			Category/ Type	Date	
	FEDERAL SHARE		NONFEDERAI	_ SHARE	= TOTAL AMOUNT
	e se mai de constante e de la constante de la	NI(Inhe	an an tarana an		
s	UBTOTAL of Allocated Federal and NonFederal FEDERAL SHARE		IONFEDERAL		= TOTAL AMOUNT
		Security Sec		erina ang managan ang managan an ang managan an ang managan an an ang managan an an ang managan an an ang man Sang managan ang managan an ang managan an an ang managan an an ang managan an an ang managan an an an ang man	AND CONTROL OF THE CO
T	OTAL This Period (last page for each line only)			d NonFederal sh	
	FEDERAL SHARE		NONFEDERAL	_ SHARE	TOTAL AMOUNT
	taminastania etilisen enimettiinen sitemaaniteen siittiinen siittiinen siiteen maasta annattiinen mitteen enim			ingen ben som it namet flem mod me	

## SCHEDULE H5 (FEC Form 3X) DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING

#### TRANSFERS OF LEVIN FUNDS RECEIVED FOR **ALLOCATED FEDERAL ELECTION ACTIVITY**

To be used by State,	District and Local Party Committees Only)	PAGE OF
NAME OF COMMITTEE (I	In Full)	FOR LINE 18b OF FORM 3X
	······································	
NAME OF ACCOUNT	DATE OF RECEIPT	TOTAL AMOUNT TRANSFERRED
	M M / D O / V V V V	
BREAKDOWN OF THIS	O TRANSEED	
	VOTER REGIST	RATION
i) Voter Regis	nt Transferred for Voter Registration	resining patient removing an entire from the patient of the control of the contro
Total Amou	tananta and ta	voter id
ii) Voter ID	And the state of t	VOLEK ID
Total Amour	nt Transferred for Voter ID	and a said the continue and in continue the continue of the co
iii) GOTV	Salasia and a salasia and	GOTV
	nt Transferred for GOTV	
	Participal	GENERIC CAMPAIGN ACTIVITY
	ampaign Activity	s on a substitution and a substitution and description and description and description and described and and a
Iotal Amour	nt Transferred for Generic Campaign Activity	ne and the control of
NAME OF ACCOUNT	DATE OF RECEIPT	TOTAL AMOUNT TRANSFERRED
15 1112 31 7133335(1)	MM / D D / Y Y Y	TOTAL AWOON! TRANSPERRED
	To American	
BREAKDOWN OF THIS	S TRANSFER VOTER REGIST	PATION
i) Voter Regis	stration	TATION  Tating a land of the control
Total Amour	nt Transferred for Voter Registration	in said renorm desatas differença asi in casa asid
ii) Voter ID	grant minergrant control of the cont	VOTER ID
Total Amour	nt Transferred for Voter ID	
		GOTV
iii) GOTV	nt Transferred for GOTV	
Total 7 (IIIou)	THE ISSUE OF THE I	OFNERIO CAMPAICA ACTIVITY
1	ampaign Activity	GENERIC CAMPAIGN ACTIVITY
Total Amour	nt Transferred for Generic Campaign Activity	transition and a scale for a self-wave and transition and transition are stated as the self-wave allowers.
	TOTALS FOR BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER RECEIVED (L	_ast Page Only)
	general transport and a significant configuration of the significant and the significa	
TOTAL This Period	d (Voter Registration)	
	and the second s	
TOTAL This Period	d (Voter ID)	
	gjard den ag i model tigede	
TOTAL This Period	i (GOTV)	and the contract of the contra
TOTAL This Period	d (Generic Campaign Activity)	in a la company de la comp
TOTAL TINES (	1. T. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	$-\frac{1}{2}(x_1,x_2,x_3,x_4,x_4,x_5,x_5,x_5,x_5,x_5,x_5,x_5,x_5,x_5,x_5$
IUIAL This Period	d (Total Amount of Transfers Received)	ti se maratarram radius per si di dimenengan penalahan se ri pada per serail ne en antala per penala pengahasan pada

## SCHEDULE H6 (FEC Form 3X) DISBURSEMENTS OF FEDERAL AND LEVIN FUNDS FOR ALLOCATED FEDERAL ELECTION ACTIVITY

(To be used by State, District and Local Party Committees Only)

PAGE		OF		
FOR LINE	30a	OF	FORM	ЗΧ

		·····			
AME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)					
A. Full Name (Last, First, Midd	lle Initial) / Full Orga	nization Name	Memo Item	Type of Allocated Activity or Event:	
				Voter Registration GOTV Voter ID Generic Campaign	
		The state of the s			
Mailing Address	A Comment of the Comm			Allocated Activity or Event Year-To-Date	
Withing Madross				कुरणांक में स्वर्धकार करिया का दास हो कर का का निवास करिया का का है। वेद	
City	State	Zip Code	Section to all the second sections of the second section sections in the second section sections in the second section	Various de la consultación de la finamentación de consultación de la c	
D			Langua dingga na pilipanga na pi	The Control of the second of t	
Purpose of Disbursement			Category/ Type	Date Commission Commis	
FEDERAL SHA	RE <b>+</b>	LEVIN	SHARE	= TOTAL AMOUNT	
			sandises alles estates en les en selves	en e	
Commence of the control of the southern control of the control of		and the second s	and the second s	ander de la construment à constitue constitue constitue constitue de la constitue cons	
B. Full Name (Last, First, Midd	lle Initial) / Full Orga	nization Name	Memo Item	Type of Allocated Activity or Event:	
				Voter Registration GOTV Voter ID Generic Campaigr	
				The state of the s	
Mailing Address				Allocated Activity or Event Year-To-Date	
Trialing 7 (22)					
City	State	Zip Code	Parito in An and an influence and the	The contraction of the contracti	
Purpose of Dishursement	<u> </u>		good de regues r	M M / D O / V Y Y Y	
t dipose of Disputsement	Purpose of Disbursement Category/ Type			Date Landon Landon	
FEDERAL SHA	FEDERAL SHARE + LEVIN SHARE			= TOTAL AMOUNT	
the second control of the second seco	processings consisting the analysis of the state of the s	inso mganuninggunan uposiminggunininga	างเลงสำหนาแกรส์เลงสาดเล่าสีการเลงสาดสีสายเกราส์สายเกราส์สายเกราสสายเกราส	orani, godinina nganimonga naamingan introgramaning menaning na nasing salam na garakanang na nanagan ana nganta indig Bangan na nagan na nanagan na nanagan na nanagan na n	
ter, er en old om men at til som som til kommen at litter en mellet som en at litter en en alle til som som til	conductible moderness &	paramah nora sambitan mana Tura sambo samon di sa	antan Israela di samunia di samuni	renseral account and the committee word to the committee of the committee	
C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) / Full Organization Name			Type of Allocated Activity or Event:		
·				Voter Registration GOTV Voter ID Generic Campaign	
				delieste Campaigi	
Mailing Address			***	Allocated Activity or Event Year-To-Date	
Maximg Hadroos					
City	State	Zip Code	grow and processing and a	description of the control of the co	
Purpose of Disbursement			and the second second second	THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT	
Fulpose of Dispulsement			Category/ Type	Date Section of Section Sectio	
FEDERAL SHA	RE +	LEVIN	SHARE	= TOTAL AMOUNT	
gen eine stelle der eine eine Stelle der eine Stelle stelle der der der der der der der der der de	transmission manifestamental process of	region of an incident consider variable mountains	and the state of t	्राप्ताः । तत्त्रकृत्यानः वात्रुप्तराकाराज्ञुत्रात्राच्याम् । त्रित्यान्याम् । त्रित्यान्याम् । त्रित्यान्याम् प्राप्ताः । तत्त्रकृत्यान्याम् । त्रित्यान्याम् । त्रित्यान्याम् । त्रित्यान्याम् । त्रित्यान्याम् । त्रित्यान	
Experience to me as one to measure of Fronza in Somman with recognitive Participant	irezan elemenealtaren rakan amerik	samen ilampunadermenis Commendermean bin	andre Se december dans sprawerther some Se Se service dans an	respuis house, with more and the area and more at the more and the constitution as with the constitution as with	
SUBTOTAL of Shared Federal ar	nd Levin Activity This	Page			
FEDERAL SHA	-	-	SHARE	TOTAL AMOUNT	
			and the state of t	entralle de la proposition della proposition de la proposition della proposition del	
FOTAL This Period (fact page for each line apply/Foderal chara to 20(a)(i) and Lovin chara to 30(a)(ii)					
OTAL This Period (last page for each line only)(Federal share to 30(a)(i) and Levin share to FEDERAL SHARE				TOTAL AMOUNT	
the state of the s			्रहरूष्ट्राच्या सुर्वेत स्टार्य सम्बद्धाना वामान्य स्टार्य सम्बद्धाना स्टार्थ स्टार्थ सम्बद्धाना सम्बद्धाना सम इति		
kan mangkan ya at tanan Sana waka wa manifana wa Kanani k	and the same of th		SHARE	dan periode procede a subdition est de prostrem est disconsider est de constituir es	
FOTAL This Period for the Levin	Share	,		number (%)	
	\$		ana an tha ann aidean an an dha ann an tha an ain dhean a	and the same of th	

### SCHEDULE L (FEC Form 3X)

**AGGREGATION PAGE: LEVIN FUNDS** 

NAN	/IE OF COMMITTEE (In Full)	- 100 A 100 A - 2	
NAM	ME OF ACCOUNT		
<u> </u>		COLUMN A TOTAL THIS PERIOD	COLUMN B YEAR-TO-DATE
1.	RECEIPTS FROM PERSONS (a) Itemized		
	(b) Unitemized	The second secon	disconnective states and a disconnective considerance and becoming an according to the substitution of the state of the st
	(c) Total	the control of the co	de mentral mentral processor de descripción de la consensación de la consensación de mentral de la consensación del la consensación de la consensación del consensación de la consensaci
2.	OTHER RECEIPTS		and the second s
3.	TOTAL RECEIPTS(Add Lines 1c and 2)		general of the second s
4.	TRANSFERS TO FEDERAL OR ALLOCATION ACCOUNT (Use Schedule L-8)		
	(a) Voter Registration	ignorm in glavn i till gromma sog mellem meg men sog statet til eg en menningsyn en til engen minnelget er en engen er en en engen er en	gamen indepensa nengan managanian negana indepensa nengan cina agamen nengana nengana nengana mengana mengan nengan pengana nengan mengan pengan pengan nengan pengan
	(b) Voter ID	the second s	
	(o) GOTV	and the second s	e programme de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la compan
	(d) Generic Campaign	and the second s	ritum nediament plane nediament plane at alle per at alle per The state alle per at alle
5.	(e) Total OTHER DISBURSEMENTS		anne a transition and a second a second and a
6.	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		and the second s
	(Add Lines 4e and 5)	the activation to the description of the control of	and the second
7.	BEGINNING CASH ON HAND(for Column B, use cash as of January 1st)	ter transition on orthographical and the control of	na en vinda ano en la monte de començão en encolar com su de disconstitue que de come que de descripcio en seta en se se come de come en come de come en come
8.	RECEIPTS(from Line 3)	and the second s	and the second s
9.	SUBTOTAL(Add Lines 7 and 8)	et en	รับสามารถสมาร์ เกราะเกราะสังเกราะสามารถสมารถสมาร์ กระหารกรณ์ เกราะสามารถสมาร์ เกราะสามารถสมารถสมารถสมารถสมารถส เกราะสามารถสมาร์ เกราะสามารถสมาร์ เกราะสามารถสมารถสมาร์ เกราะสามารถสมารถสมาร์ เกราะสามารถสมารถสมารถสมารถสมารถส
10.	DISBURSEMENTS(From Line 6)	and the state of the	e processo de la composition della composition d
11.	ENDING CASH ON HAND(Subtract Line 10 From Line 9)	and the second s	$y_{ij} = x_i + x_j + x$

### SCHEDULE L-A (FEC Form 3X) ITEMIZED RECEIPTS OF LEVIN FUNDS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Aggregation Page

OR LINE NUMBER: heck only one)	:1a	2

PAGE

OF

F Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee. NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name [] Memo Item Date of Receipt A. Mailing Address Amount of Each Receipt this Period Zip Code City State Name of Employer (for Individual) Aggregate Year-to-Date Occupation (for Individual) Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name 

Memo Item Date of Receipt В. Mailing Address Amount of Each Receipt this Period State Zip Code City Name of Employer (for Individual) Aggregate Year-to-Date Occupation (for Individual) Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name 🗌 Memo Item Date of Receipt C. Mailing Address Amount of Each Receipt this Period State Zip Code City Name of Employer (for Individual) Aggregate Year-to-Date Occupation (for Individual) Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name Memo Item Date of Receipt D. Mailing Address Amount of Each Receipt this Period State Zip Code City Name of Employer (for Individual) Aggregate Year-to-Date Occupation (for Individual) SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... erandaran milikira erandara marika arasa dibaran TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... 

## SCHEDULE L-B (FEC Form 3X) DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING **ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the

FOR LINE NUMBER:	PAGE	OF
(check only one)	4a 4c	5

C	F LEVIN FUNDS		Aggreg	ation Page	4b 4d	
Α	ny information copied from such Reports and r for commercial purposes, other than using	d Statements matternation	ay not be sold	or used by any pers	con for the purpose of soliciting contributions	
/	NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)			political dollimited to	5 Solicit Communicitis Irom Such Committee.	
Α.		Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) / Full Organization Name				
	Mailing Address	The second secon				
	City	State	Zip Code		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period	
	Purpose of Disbursement		<u> </u>		general signer and a second and produce and a second secon	
В.	Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) / Full	Organization Na	ime	☐ Memo Item	Date of Disbursement	
	Mailing Address					
	City	State	Zip Code		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period	
	Purpose of Disbursement				de su residence a di recondi di considencia con di consendi della condita con di disconsidenti di considence a	
c.	Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) / Full (	Date of Disbursement				
	Mailing Address					
	City	State	Zip Code		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period	
	Purpose of Disbursement	e productive and the control of the				
D.	Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) / Full (	Date of Disbursement				
	Mailing Address					
	City	State	Zip Code		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period	
	Purpose of Disbursement	ann an agus ann agus an agus an an agus an an agus an a Taran an aidean an a				
Ε.	Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) / Full C	Date of Disbursement				
	Mailing Address	W M				
	City	State	Zip Code		Amount of Each Disbursement this Period	
	Purpose of Disbursement		<u> </u>		and the second s	
SI	JBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (option	onal)				
т	OTAL This Period (last page this line number	only)			en en el tra amin'il a comi de la comi de la La comi de la comi de l La comi de la comi della comi	
				•	and the control of th	

#### FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

### Report of Receipts and Disbursements for Other than an Authorized Committee (FEC FORM 3X)

## (Filed by party committees and political action committees (PACs))

Use FEC FORM 3X to file your report. Listed below are the summary pages and schedules of FEC FORM 3X, with an explanation of what each discloses.

### FEC FORM 3X: Page 1, Report of Receipts and Disbursements

Identifies the committee, the type of report and the reporting period.

## FEC FORM 3X: Page 2, Summary Page

Identifies the committee; discloses the committee's total receipts and disbursements for the reporting period and the calendar year to date.

#### FEC FORM 3X: Pages 3 – 5, Detailed Summary Page

Summarizes receipts and disbursements by type of activity; shows reporting period and calendar year to date totals for each type of activity.

#### **FEC FORM 3X: Schedules**

- A: Provides detailed information for each receipt that is required to be itemized. Use a separate Schedule A to support each Line number that appears on the Detailed Summary Page.
- B: Provides detailed information for each disbursement that is required to be itemized. Use a separate Schedule B to support each Line number that appears on the Detailed Summary Page.
- C: Shows all loans, endorsements and loan guarantees the committee receives or makes.
- C-1: Shows all loans and lines of credit made by lending institutions to the committee.
- D: Shows debts and obligations owed to or by the committee that are required to be disclosed.

- E: Shows all independent expenditures made during the reporting period. Schedule may also be used to separately disclose last-minute independent expenditures of \$1,000 or more made between the 20th day and 24 hours before the date of an election.
- F: Shows all coordinated party expenditures. (Used by party committees only.)
- H1: Shows method of allocation for allocated federal and nonfederal administrative expenses, exempt activity costs and generic voter drive costs, allocated federal/Levin fund "federal election activity" expenses (for State, district and local party committees only) and allocated public communications that refer only to a party (for PACs only).
- H2: Shows allocation ratios for other allocated federal and nonfederal activity, including individual fundraising events and direct candidate support appearing on the report.
- H3: Shows transfers from nonfederal accounts to federal accounts for the purpose of paying allocable expenses.
- H4: Shows disbursements for allocated federal and nonfederal activity.
- H5: Shows transfers of Levin funds for allocable federal election activity.
- H6: Shows disbursements of federal and Levin funds for allocable federal election activity.
- L: Aggregation page for showing receipt and disbursement of Levin funds.
- L-A: Memo schedule for itemizing receipts of Levin funds.
- L-B: Memo schedule for itemizing disbursements of Levin funds.

#### Illegible and Non-FEC Forms

Illegible reports and reports submitted on non-FEC forms are not acceptable and must be refiled.

#### **Electronic Filing**

Political committees must file reports in an electronic format under 11 CFR 104.18 if they either receive contributions or make expenditures in excess of \$50,000 during the calendar year, or if they have reason to expect that they will exceed either of those thresholds. If the committee has reached this level of activity, do not file this form on paper. Instead, you must file this form in an electronic format. See the instructions for more information on filing electronically.

#### Computerized Format

FEC FORM 3X may be filed by paper filers in a computerized format, but the Commission must approve the computerized format before the report is filed. Submit sample formats to the Reports Analysis Division.

#### Faxing Forms

Most reports may not be filed by FAX because original signatures are required.

#### Other Forms and Their Uses

The forms listed below are also available. When ordering, please order by form number.

## FEC FORM 1: Statement of Organization

Used by all political committees to register under the federal election law.

#### FEC FORM 1M: Notification of Multicandidate Status

Used by PACs and party committees to notify the Commission of their status as a multicandidate committee.

#### FEC FORM 7: Report of Communications Costs by Corporations and Membership Organizations

Used by corporations and labor organizations to disclose internal partisan communication costs that exceed \$2,000 for an election.

### FEC FORM 8: Debt Settlement Plan

Used by terminating committees to disclose the terms of debt settlements.

#### These Forms may be duplicated.

To obtain additional forms, call the Information Division at 1-800/424-9530 or 202/694-1100 or visit the FEC's Web site at www.fec.gov.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUMMARY PAGE (FEC FORM 3X, PAGES 1-2)

#### Who Must File

Any political committee which is not an authorized committee is required to file periodic Reports of Receipts and Disbursements on FEC FORM 3X.

Note: Political committees must file reports in an electronic format under 11 CFR 104.18 if they have either received contributions or made expenditures in excess of \$50,000, or if they have reason to expect that they will exceed either of those thresholds during the calendar year. If the committee has reached this level of activity, DO NOT FILE THIS FORM ON PAPER. Instead, you must file this form in an electronic format.

A political committee is considered to have reason to expect it will exceed the electronic filing threshold for the next two calendar years after the calendar year in which it exceeds \$50,000 in contributions or expenditures. If it is a new committee, it is considered to have reason to expect it will exceed the electronic filing threshold if it exceeds \$12,500 in contributions or expenditures during the first calendar quarter of the calendar year, or \$25,000 in contributions or expenditures in the first half of the calendar year.

Contact the FEC for more information on filing electronically.

ALL POLITICAL COMMITTEES AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY A CANDIDATE FOR THE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT OR VICE PRESIDENT MUST FILE ON FEC FORM 3P.

ALL POLITICAL COMMITTEES AUTHORIZED BY A CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESEN-TATIVES OR SENATE MUST FILE ON FEC FORM 3.

#### When to File

All political committees required to file on FEC FORM 3X must file either: election and non-election year reports

as specified in (A) below; or monthly reports as specified in (B) below.

Note: State, district and local committees of political parties that are political committees under the Act must disclose receipts and disbursements for Federal election activity. If the committee's aggregate amount of such receipts and disbursement is less than \$5,000 in a calendar year, it must report only receipts and disbursements of Federal funds for Federal election activity. If the aggregate amount of such receipts and disbursements during the calendar year equals or exceeds \$5,000, the committee must report all receipts and disbursements for Federal election activity. 52 U.S.C. § 30104(e) (2). The reporting periods for political party committees disclosing receipts and disbursements for Federal election activity are monthly, except for pre-general and post-general election reports, 52 U.S.C. § 30104(e)(4) (citing 52 U.S.C. § 30104(a)(4)(B)). Otherwise, political committees that are State, district and local committees of political parties must file quarterly and pre- and post-election reports in election years and semi-annual reports in non-election years for their other activity. 52 U.S.C. § 30104(a).

#### (A) Election Year and Non-Election Year Reports

In any calendar year in which there is a "regular" November general election, the following reports are required:

- Quarterly reports must be filed no later than April 15, July 15, October 15 and January 31 of the following calendar year. Each such report must disclose all transactions from the last report filed through the last day of the calendar quarter. A quarterly report is not required to be filed if a Pre-Election report is required to be filed during the period beginning on the 5th day and ending on the 15th day after the close of the calendar quarter.
- Pre-Election reports must be filed no later than the 12th day before any

primary or general election in which the committee supports (i.e., makes contributions to or expenditures on behalf of) or opposes a candidate and must include all transactions from the closing date of the last report filed through the 20th day before the election. A 12-Day Pre-Election Report sent by certified or registered mail must be mailed no later than the 15th day before the election. A Pre-Primary election report is not required where the contribution(s) or expenditure(s) has been disclosed on a previous report.

All committees must file a 30-Day Post-General Election Report. A 30-Day Post-General Election Report must be filed no later than 30-Days after the general election and include all transactions from the closing date of the last report filed through the 20th day after the general election.

In any other calendar year, the following reports are required:

- A Mid Year Report must be filed no later than July 31 and include transactions beginning January 1 and ending June 30.
- A Year End Report must be filed no later than January 31 of the following calendar year and include transactions beginning July 1 and ending December 31.

#### (B) Monthly Reports

Monthly reports must be filed no later than 20 days after the last day of the month and must disclose all transactions from the last report filed through the last day of the month. In lieu of the monthly reports due in November and December for a year in which there is a "regular" November general election, a 12-Day Pre-General election report must be filed including all transactions from the closing date of the last report filed through the 20th day before the election and a 30-Day Post-General election report must be filed including all transactions from the closing date of the Pre-Election report through the 20th day after the general election. A Year End Report must be filed no later than

January 31 of the following calendar year and include transactions from the closing date of the Post-General Election Report through the last day of the calendar year.

Except for State, district and local party committees required to file monthly under 11 CFR 300.36(c) (1) (see above) and national party committees required to file monthly under 11 CFR 104.5(c)(4), a political committee may elect to change the frequency of its reporting from quarterly and semi-annually under (A) to monthly under (B) or vice versa. A committee may change its filing frequency only after notifying the Commission in writing of its intention at the time it files a required report under its current filing frequency. The committee will then be required to file the next required report under its new filing frequency. A committee may change its filing frequency no more than once per calendar year.

A document is timely filed upon delivery to the appropriate office (see "Where To File") by the close of the prescribed filing date or upon deposit as registered or certified mail in an established U.S. Post Office and postmarked no later than midnight of the day the report is due, except that Pre-Election Reports so mailed must be postmarked no later than midnight of the 15th day before the date of the election. Reports and statements sent by first class mail must be received by the appropriate office by the close of business of the prescribed filing date to be timely filed. Reports filed electronically are timely filed if the report is received and validated by the Commission's computer system on or before 11:59 p.m. Eastern Standard/ Daylight Savings time on the prescribed filing date.

#### Where to File

An original and any amendments to an original report must be filed as follows:

 Committees which support or oppose only a candidate(s) for the Senate must file with the Secretary of the Senate, Office of Public Records, 232 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510-7116. Mail addressed to the Secretary of the Senate should read: "Office of Public Records, P.O. Box 77578, Washington, DC 20013-7578."

 All other committees must file with the Federal Election Commission, 999 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20463.

Political committees filing FEC FORM 3X must file with the appropriate officer in Guam and Puerto Rico a copy of that portion of the report applicable to candidates seeking election in those territories (as of March 2006, those territories had not qualified for the Commission's state filing waiver program).

#### Report Preparation

- A political committee may use any recordkeeping or accounting system which will enable it to comply with the Act.
- The Commission recommends that the political committee keep a recordkeeping or accounting system that keeps a separate accounting for each of the various categories of receipts and disbursements on pages 3, 4 and 5 (Detailed Summary Page). This separate accounting will help the political committee fill out the reporting forms, since separate reporting schedules are required for each category.
- The reporting schedules should be filled out so that totals can be derived for each category.
- The total figures should be carried forward to pages 3, 4 and 5 (Detailed Summary Page) and then (where appropriate) from the Detailed Summary Page to page 2 (Summary Page).
- Pages 3, 4 and 5 (Detailed Summary Page) should be filled out before completing page 2 (Summary Page).

#### Treasurer's Responsibilities

A copy of this Report must be preserved by the treasurer of the political committee for a period of not less than three years from the date of filing. The treasurer of the political committee is personally responsible for the timely and complete filing of the report and the accuracy of any information contained in it.

## Line-by-Line Instructions for Page 2 (Summary Page)

LINE 1. Enter the complete name and mailing address of your committee.

LINE 2. Enter the FEC Identification Number assigned to the committee.

LINE 3. If this is an original report, check the "NEW" box. If this is an amendment to a previous report, check the "AMENDED" box.

LINE 4. Check the appropriate box for "Type of Report". If the report is a 12-Day Pre-Election or 30-Day Post-General election report, supply the type of election (primary, general, convention, special or run-off), the date of the election, and the State in which the election is held.

LINE 5. Enter the coverage dates for this report. All activity from the ending coverage date of the last report filed must be included.

LINE 6(a). Enter the total amount of cash on hand at the beginning of the calendar year. The term "cash on hand" includes: currency; balance on deposit in banks, savings and loan institutions, and other depository institutions; traveler's checks owned by the committee; certificates of deposit, treasury bills and other committee investments valued at cost.

LINE 6(b). Enter the total amount of cash on hand at the beginning of the reporting period.

LINE 6(c). Transfer the amounts from Column A and Column B of Line 19 to the corresponding Columns on Line 6(c).

LINE 6(d). Add Lines 6(b) and 6(c) to derive the figure for Column A, and add Lines 6(a) and 6(c) to derive the figure for Column B.

LINE 7. Transfer the amounts from Column A and Column B of Line 31 to the corresponding Columns on Line 7.

LINE 8. For both Column A and Column B subtract Line 7 from Line 6(d) to derive the figure (which should be the same for both columns) for cash on hand at the close of the reporting period of Line 8.

LINE 9. Transfer the total amount of debts and obligations owed TO the committee from Schedule C or D.

LINE 10. Transfer the total amount of debts and obligations owed BY the committee from Schedule C or D.

### Multicandidate Committee Status

Check box if the political committee has qualified as a "multicandidate committee" and has filed FORM 1M. A committee qualifies as a "multicandidate committee" when it:

- (i) has been registered with the Commission or Secretary of the Senate for at least six months;
- (ii) has received contributions for federal elections from more than 50 persons; and
- (iii) (except for any State political party organization) has made contributions to five or more federal candidates; or satisfies requirements (i)-(iii) by affiliation with another committee.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE (FEC FORM 3X, PAGES 3, 4 AND 5)

A political committee must report the total amount of receipts and disbursements during the reporting period and during the calendar year for each category of receipts and disbursements on FEC FORM 3X. The committee's full name and the coverage dates of the report must be entered in the appropriate blocks. If there are no receipts or disbursements for a particular category for a reporting period or calendar year, enter "0".

To derive the "Calendar Year-to-Date" figure for each category, the political committee should add the "Calendar Year-to-Date" total from the previous report to the "Total This Period" from Column A for the current report. For the first report filed for a calendar year, the "Calendar Year-to-Date" figure is equal to the "Total This Period" figure.

LINE 11(a)(i). Itemized Contributions from Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees. Enter the total amount of contributions (other than loans) from individuals, partnerships, and other persons who are not political committees that are required to be itemized on Schedule A. For each such person who has made one or more contributions during the calendar year aggregating in excess of \$200, the committee must itemize on Schedule A and provide the identification (full name, mailing address, occupation and name of employer) of the person, date and amount of each contribution aggregating in excess of \$200 and the aggregate year-to-date total.

LINE 11(a)(ii). Unitemized Contributions from Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees. Enter the total amount of all contributions from individuals/persons other than political committees not required to be itemized on Schedule A.

LINE 11(a)(iii). Total Contributions from Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees. Add Lines 11(a) (i) and 11(a)(ii) to derive the figure for Column A. For the Column B figure, see above instructions on how to calculate the Calendar Year-to-Date figure.

LINE 11(b). Contributions from Political Party Committees. For political committees (other than political party committees), enter the total amount of contributions (other than loans) from political party committees on Line 11(b). These contributions must be itemized on Schedule A, regardless of the amount. For each contribution, provide the identification (full name and address) of the committee, date and amount of the contribution and the aggregate year-to-date total. Political party committees should use Line 12.

LINE 11(c). Contributions from Other Political Committees (such as PACs). Enter the total amount of contributions (other than loans) from other political committees on Line 11(c). These contributions must be itemized on Schedule A, regardless of the amount. For each contribution, provide the identification (full name and address) of the committee, date and amount of the contribution and the aggregate year-to-date total. Do not abbreviate committee names.

LINE 11(d). Total Contributions. For both Column A and Column B add Lines 11(a)(iii), 11(b) and 11(c) to derive the figures for Line 11(d).

LINE 12. Transfers from Affiliated/ Other Party Committees. Political party committees must enter the total amount of transfers from other party committees on Line 12. All other political committees must enter the total amount of transfers from other affiliated committees on Line 12. (See also 11 CFR 102.5 and 102.6.) Loans and loan repayments received from other political party committees or affiliated committees (as appropriate) must be included on Line 12, and not on Line 13. These transfers must be itemized on Schedule A, regardless of the amount. For each transfer provide the identification (full name and mailing address) of the committee, date and amount of the transfer and the aggregate year-to-date total.

LINE 13. All Loans Received, Enter the total amount of loans received (other than loans from affiliated/ other party committees) on Line 13. All loans received by the committee must be itemized on Schedule A, regardless of the amount. For each loan, provide the identification (full name, mailing address and, where applicable, occupation and name of employer) of the person making the loan, date and amount of the loan and the aggregate year-to-date total. The committee must also provide on Schedule C the identification of any endorser or guarantor and the amount of the endorsement or guarantee. (See also instructions for Schedule C.)

LINE 14. Loan Repayments Received. Enter the total amount of loan repayments received (other than loan repayments from affiliated/other party committees) on Line 14. All loan repayments received by the committee must be itemized on Schedule A, regardless of the amount. For each loan repayment, provide the identification of the person making the loan repayment, date and amount of the loan repayment and the aggregate year-to-date total.

LINE 15. Offsets to Operating Expenditures. Enter the total amount of offsets to operating expenditures (including refunds, rebates, and returns of deposits) on Line 15. For each person who provides rebates, refunds and other offsets to operating expenditures aggregating in excess of \$200 for the calendar year, the committee must provide on Schedule A the identification of the person, date and amount of each receipt aggregating in excess of \$200 and the aggregate year-to-date total.

LINE 16. Refunds of Contributions Made to Federal Candidates and Other Political Committees. Enter the total amount of refunds of contributions made to federal candidates and other political committees on Line 16. If the original check was passed through the account of the recipient committee and a check for the refund is written on the recipient committee's account, the refund must be itemized as a receipt on Schedule A, regardless of the amount, and the amount of the refund must be included in the total figure for Line 16. For each contribution refund received, provide the full name and address of the federal candidate or political committee, date and amount of the refund and the aggregate year-to-date total. DO NOT use this Line if the original check is returned uncashed. The return must be reported as a negative entry on Schedule B and subtracted from the total amount for Line 23.

LINE 17. Other Federal Receipts. Enter the total amount of other receipts (including dividends and interest) on Line 17. For each person who provides any dividends, interest or other receipts aggregating in excess of \$200 for the calendar year, the committee must provide on Schedule A the identification of the person, the date and amount of each receipt aggregating in excess of \$200 and the aggregate year-to-date total

LINE 18(a). Transfers from Nonfederal Account for Allocated Activity. Enter the total of any transfers from nonfederal accounts to the federal account or a separate allocation account in order to pay for allocated federal/ nonfederal activity. Only committees with separate federal and nonfederal accounts who undertake allocated activity affecting both types of campaigns may make transfers among these accounts. The total transfers for this period come from the last page of Schedule H3 which itemizes any such transfers made for allocated activity. See the instructions for Schedule H3 for more information.

LINE 18(b). Transfers from Levin Funds. Enter the total of any transfers from Levin funds brought to the federal account or a separate allocation account in order to pay for allocated federal/Levin "federal election activity." Only committees with separate federal and Levin funds who undertake allocated federal election activity should report transfers from Levin funds or accounts. The total transfers for this period come from the last page of Schedule H5 which itemizes any such transfers made for allocated activity.

LINE 18(c). Total Transfers. For both Column A and Column B add Lines 18(a) and 18(b) to derive the figures for Line 18(c).

LINE 19. Total Receipts. For both Column A and Column B add the totals on Lines 11(d), 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18(c) to derive the figures for Line 19.

LINE 20. Total Federal Receipts. This Line represents the difference between total receipts reported on Line 19 and the sum of any transfers into the federal account by nonfederal account(s) for allocated activity or from Levin funds for allocated federal election activity. The value is equal to Line 19 minus Line 18(c).

LINE 21. Note: Line 21(a) is required only for those committees undertaking activity which is allocated among federal and nonfederal accounts. Committees with no nonfederal accounts, or who do not undertake activities which are allocated among federal and nonfederal accounts complete only Lines 21(b) and (c). All operating expenses for those purely federal committees must be included on Line 21(b).

Operating Expenditures: Enter the total amount of operating expenditures and allocated federal/nonfederal activity on the appropriate Line under Line 21. Examples of operating expenditures are: travel, rent and telephones. Committees report only

those operating expenditures paid for from committee funds.

LINE 21(a). Allocated Federal/Nonfederal Activity. Enter the federal portion of all operating expenses for allocated federal and nonfederal activity on Line 21(a)(i). This is equal to the federal share value from the bottom of the last page of Schedule H4 for this period. These allocated activities must be itemized on Schedule H4 regardless of amount. Party committees must also include disbursements for allocable exempt activity. Line 21(a) (ii) contains the sum of the nonfederal share of operating expenses for allocated federal and nonfederal activity. This value also is brought forward from the last page of Schedule H4 for this period. See the instructions for Schedule H4 for more information.

LINE 21(b). Other Federal Operating Expenditures. Enter on Line 21(b) the sum of all other federal operating expenditures, including those itemized on Schedule B as well as any unitemized federal operating expenditures. Separate segregated funds and nonconnected committees must report disbursements for public communications and voter drives that refer to federal candidates (but not nonfederal candidates), or refer to federal candidates and a party (but not nonfederal candidates), on Line 21(b) or Line 23, as appropriate. See the instructions for Schedule B for more information. For each person who receives payments for other federal operating expenditures aggregating in excess of \$200 for the calendar year, the committee must provide on Schedule B the full name and mailing address, date and amount of the expenditure.

LINE 21(c). Total Operating Expenditures. Enter the total of the amounts listed on Lines 21(a)(i), 21(a)(ii) and 21(b).

LINE 22. Transfers to Affiliated/ Other Party Committees. Political party committees must enter the total amount of transfers to all other political party committees on Line 22. All other political committees must enter the total amount of transfers to other affiliated committees on Line 22. Loans and loan repayments made to other political party committees or affiliated committees (as appropriate) must be included on Line 22, not on Line 26 or 27. These transfers must be itemized on Schedule B, regardless of the amount. For each transfer, provide the full name and mailing address of the recipient committee, date, amount and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "transfer."

LINE 23. Contributions to Federal Candidates/Committees and Other Political Committees. Enter the total amount of contributions to federal candidates and other federally-registered political committees on Line 23, including any in-kind contributions made. These contributions must be itemized on Schedule B, regardless of the amount. DO NOT include transfers reported on Line 22 on this Line. Do not enter contributions made to nonfederal candidates or committees on this Line, but on Line 29. For each contribution to a federal candidate or political committee, provide the full name and address of the political committee or candidate, date and amount of the contribution and, in the case of a candidate or authorized committee, the office sought by the candidate. (Include State and congressional district, where applicable.)

LINE 24. Independent Expenditures. Enter the total amount of independent expenditures on Line 24. (See also the instructions for Schedule E.)

LINE 25. Coordinated Party Expenditures. For political party committees, enter the total amount of coordinated party expenditures made by the committee pursuant to 52 U.S.C. § 30116(d) on Line 25. Note: Political committees which are not political party committees may not make coordinated party expenditures pursuant to the special allowance at 52 U.S.C. § 30116(d). (See also the instructions for Schedule F.)

LINE 26. Loan Repayments Made. Enter the total amount of loan repayments made on Line 26. All loan repayments made must be itemized on Schedule B, regardless of the amount. For each person who receives a loan repayment, provide the full name, mailing address, date, amount, and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "loan repayment."

LINE 27. Loans Made. Enter the total amount of loans made (excluding transfers reported on Line 22) on Line 27. For each loan made by the committee provide the full name and mailing address of the person, date and amount of the loan, and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "loan."

LINE 28(a). Refunds of Contributions Made to Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees. Enter the total amount of contribution refunds to individuals/persons other than political committees on Line 28(a). For each person who receives a refund of a contribution which was previously itemized on Schedule A, the committee must provide on Schedule B the full name, mailing address, date, amount and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "contribution refund."

LINE 28(b). Refunds of Contributions to Political Party Committees. Enter the total amount of contribution refunds to political party committees on Line 28(b). All such refunds must be itemized on Schedule B, regardless of the amount. For each contribution refund, provide the full name, mailing address, date, amount and state that the purpose of the disbursement is a "contribution refund."

LINE 28(c). Refunds of Contributions to Other Political Committees. Enter the total amount of contribution refunds to other political committees on Line 28(c). (See instructions for Line 28(b) for other reporting requirements.)

LINE 28(d). Total Contribution Refunds. For both Column A and Column B add the totals on Lines 28(a), 28(b) and 28(c) to derive the figures for Line 28(d).

LINE 29. Other Disbursements (Including Non-Federal Donations). Enter the total amount of other disbursements (including contributions to nonfederal candidates) on Line 29. Separate segregated funds and nonconnected committees that use their federal accounts to pay for any portion of a public communication or voter drive that refers to nonfederal candidates (but not federal candidates) or to nonfederal candidates and a party (but not federal candidates) must enter those disbursements on Line 29. See the instructions for Schedule B for more information. For each such person who receives any disbursement(s) not otherwise disclosed where the aggregate amount or value is in excess of \$200, the committee must provide the full name and address of each such person, together with the date. amount and purpose of any such disbursement.

LINE 30. Federal Election Activity. Only State, district and local party committees making disbursements for federal election activities as defined by 52 U.S.C. § 30101(20) and 11 CFR 100.24 must enter figures on Line 30. See the instructions for Schedules B, H1, H5 and H6 for more information. Break out such disbursements as follows:

LINE 30(a). Allocated Federal Election Activity. Enter the total amount of the federal portion of all such disbursements for allocable federal election activity on Line 30(a)(i). This is equal to the federal share value from the bottom of the last page of Schedule H6 for this period. All such disbursements must be itemized regardless of amount on Schedule H6. Enter the total amount of the Levin share of disbursements for allocable federal election activity on Line 30(a) (ii). (See also the instructions for

Schedules H1, H5 and H6 for definitions of "allocable federal election activity" and more information.) Note that if the federal election activity is not allocable under 11 CFR 300.33, or if the party committee chooses to pay for allocable federal election activity completely from its federal account, those payments must instead be reported on Line 30(b) below and itemized as required on Schedule B.)

LINE 30(b). Federal Election Activity Paid Entirely With Federal Funds. Enter the total amount of all disbursements made for public communications that qualify as federal election activity under 11 CFR 100.24(b)(3) and the total amount of all disbursements made to pay the salary of any employee of a State, district or local party committee who spends over 25% of his or her compensated time in a given month on federal election activities or on activities in connection with a federal election. See 11 CFR 100.24(b)(4). Itemize all such disbursements of \$200 or more on Schedule B for Line 30(b). (See also the instructions for Schedule B.)

LINE 30(c). Total Federal Election Activity. For Column A and Column B, add the totals on Lines 30(a)(i), 30(a)(ii) and 30(b) to derive the figures for Line 30(c).

LINE 31. Total Disbursements. For Column A and Column B add the totals on Lines 21(c), 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28(d), 29 and 30(c) to derive the figures for Line 31.

LINE 32. Total Federal Disbursements. Subtract from Line 31 (total disbursements) the total nonfederal share of disbursements from Line 21(a)(ii) and the total Levin share of disbursements from Line 30(a)(ii).

LINES 33-38. Enter the figures requested and complete the calculations as noted.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE A, ITEMIZED RECEIPTS (FEC FORM 3X)

The Detailed Summary Page is broken down into various categories of receipts. Use Schedule A to list each receipt required to be itemized. DO NOT combine more than one category of receipts on the same Schedule A. Instead, use a separate Schedule A for each category of receipts. The Line number of the Detailed Summary Page to which each Schedule A pertains should be identified in the upper right corner of each Schedule. In addition, the committee's full name must be entered in the appropriate block. For each receipt required to be itemized during the reporting period, the political committee must provide the identification, date and amount of the receipt, and the aggregate year-todate total. If disclosing a contribution from a federal political committee. enter the FEC identification number of the committee making the contribution. (This number is readily available from the Commission's Web site or its Public Records Office.)

The term "identification" means, in the case of an individual, his or her full name, including: first name, middle name or initial, if available, and last name; mailing address; occupation; and the name of his or her employer; and, in the case of any other person or organization, the full name and address. Do not abbreviate committee names.

The occupation and name of employer is only required to be provided for receipts from individuals. "Occupation" means the principal job title or position of an individual and whether or not self-employed. "Employer" means the organization or person by whom an individual is employed, and not the name of his or her supervisor.

The "receipt for" block does not apply to contributions received by political committees. Only use these blocks for receipts relating to refunds or loan

repayments received from federal candidates. Check the 'Memo Item' box for informational entries that are not counted in the committee's cash on hand (e.g., contributor attribution, conduit information, ultimate payee, etc.) The "aggregate year-to-date" total must be given for each receipt and must equal the total amount that the person has given to the committee for that particular category of receipts for the calendar year. If a receipt is the only receipt from a person during the calendar year, the aggregate year-to-date total must still be entered.

Add the "Total This Period" amount (the last Line on Schedule A) to all other receipts for that category which are not itemized and carry it forward to Column A of the corresponding Line of the Detailed Summary Page.

If a contribution is received from a business entity or is drawn on what is or appears to be a business account, the political committee must determine that the contribution is not from a corporation, government contractor, or other prohibited source. If the contribution is from a prohibited source, the committee must refund it within thirty days of its receipt.

A contribution that appears to be excessive, either on its face or when aggregated with other contributions from the same person, may be reattributed, if either is applicable, or it may be returned or deposited into a committee depository but not used. If deposited, the contributor may be asked if a joint contribution was intended and, if so, to submit a written reattribution of the contribution signed by each contributor. Alternatively, contributions may also be presumptively reattributed to a joint contributor whose name also appears imprinted on the contribution check if the reattribution will not cause the contributor to exceed any contribution limits. If the committee presumptively reattributes the excessive contribution. the committee must notify the contributor of its action, and offer the opportunity to request a refund, within

sixty days of its receipt of the original contribution. Written reattributions are to be reported as memo entries on the report covering the period in which the committee receives the reattributions. Indicate how the contribution(s) was reported initially, followed by the reattributed entry(ies). Presumptive reattributions must also be noted as such. See 11 CFR 110.1(k)(3)(ii)(B) for presumptive reattributions, and 11 CFR 104.8 and the Campaign Guide for the reporting of these types of contributions.

Contributions In-Kind. Contributions in-kind (i.e., goods and services provided to a political committee) are treated as any other contribution and must be reported and itemized under the appropriate category of receipts. For example, itemize a contribution in-kind from an individual on Schedule A and report it under the category for "Contributions From Individuals/ Persons Other Than Political Committees." Enter the value of each contribution in-kind in the "Amount of Each Receipt This Period" column. The amount or value of the contribution in-kind is the difference between the usual and normal charge for the goods or services at the time of the contribution and the amount charged the political committee. The "aggregate year-to-date" total must include the total amount of all contributions which the person has contributed to the committee during the calendar year. The item must be labeled "contribution in-kind" and include the nature of the contribution (e.g., consulting, polling, etc.). Each contribution inkind must also be reported in the same manner as an operating expense on Schedule B and included in the total for "Operating Expenditures." (Note: A political committee that makes a contribution in-kind only reports it as a disbursement and itemizes the transaction on Schedule B with a notation "contribution in-kind." The itemization must include the purpose of the expenditure (e.g., consulting, polling, etc.) and the aggregated year-to-date amount. The committee receiving the

contribution in-kind must report it as both a receipt and an expenditure.)

Report contributions of stocks, bonds, art objects, and other similar items to be liquidated as follows:

- (1) If the item has not been hiquidated at the close of the reporting period, the committee must record as a memo entry (not as cash) on Schedule A the item's fair market value on the date received, including the name and mailing address (and when in excess of \$200, the occupation and name of the employer) of the contributor. Enter the total amount of items to be liquidated under "Total This Period" on the last Line of Schedule A. This amount must NOT be carried forward to the Detailed Summary Page.
- (2) When the item is sold, the committee must report the proceeds and include them in the appropriate categories on the Detailed Summary Page. It must also report the (i) name and mailing address (and, where in excess of \$200, the occupation and name of employer) of the purchaser on Schedule A, if purchased directly from the committee (the purchaser is considered to have made a contribution to the committee); and (ii) the identification of the original contributor on Schedule A.

Exempt Legal or Accounting Services. Legal or accounting services rendered to or on behalf of any political committee are not contributions or expenditures and are not, therefore, subject to the contribution limitations and prohibitions, if the person paying for the services is the regular employer of the individual rendering the services and if the services are solely to ensure compliance with the Act.

The political committee must itemize as a memo entry on a separate Schedule A each person who provides legal or accounting services to the political committee in an aggregate value or amount in excess of \$200 within the calendar year, together with the

date of receipt and amount or value of the exempt legal or accounting services, and state that the receipt is for "exempt legal or accounting service." Enter the total amount of exempt legal or accounting services on the Line for "Total This Period" on the bottom of Schedule A, but do not carry it forward to any category or Line number on the Detailed Summary Page.

Earmarked Contributions. For each earmarked contribution received (regardless of the amount), the political committee must report on Schedule A the name and address of the original contributor, the date of receipt, the amount of the contribution and, if the original contributor makes contributions aggregating in excess of \$200 to the political committee during the calendar year, the occupation and name of employer. If the contribution passes through the political committee's account and is forwarded to another political committee or federal candidate, the conduit committee must disclose each contribution, regardless of the amount, on both Schedule A and Schedule B and include the amount under the appropriate category of receipts and disbursements. If the contribution was passed on in the form of the contributor's check, the conduit must disclose each contribution on a separate Schedule A attached to the conduit's (intermediary) next report. The amounts of such contributions are not required to be included in the totals for the appropriate categories of receipts and disbursements. If a political committee is not a conduit, but is the intended recipient, report each conduit through which the earmarked contribution passed, including the name and address of the conduit, and whether the contribution was passed on in cash, by the contributor's check, or by the conduit's check. If the conduit exercises direction and control over the contribution, the earmarked contribution must also be attributed to the contribution limitations of the conduit.

Checks Returned Due to Insufficient Funds. If a contributor's check is returned to the political committee due to insufficient funds and the receipt of the check was previously reported, the political committee must report the return under the appropriate category of receipts as a negative entry and net out the amount of the check from the total for that category. If the original receipt of the check was itemized on Schedule A, the return of the check must also be itemized as a negative entry on Schedule A. If the receipt of the check was never reported, do not report the return of the check.

#### Check Refunded to the Committee.

A contribution may be refunded to the committee in one of two ways:

- (1) The original check is returned uncashed. If the contribution was reported, report the return as a negative entry on Schedule B, and subtract the amount of the contribution refund from the disbursement totals on the Line of the Detailed Summary Page that it was reported on.
- (2) The original check is not returned and the refund is made by a check from the recipient of the contribution. Such a transaction should be reported as a receipt on Schedule A for the appropriate Line of the Detailed Summary Page. This procedure is applicable regardless of whether the amount refunded is a full or only a partial refund of the contribution or whether the contribution was previously reported.

Best Efforts. When the treasurer of a political committee shows that best efforts have been used to obtain, maintain and submit the information required, the committee shall be considered in compliance with the Act.

With regard to reporting the identification of each person whose contribution(s) to the committee and its affiliated committees aggregate in excess of \$200 in a calendar year, the treasurer will only be deemed to

have exercised best efforts to obtain, maintain and report the required information if all written solicitations for contributions include a clear request for the information (i.e., name, mailing address, occupation, name of employer) and include an accurate statement of federal law regarding the collection and reporting of individual contributor identifications. In addition, for each contribution requiring itemization which lacks contributor information, the treasurer must, within 30-Days of receipt of the contribution, make one effort to obtain the missing information. See 11 CFR 104.7 and the Campaign Guide for more information.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE B, ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS (FEC FORM 3X)

The Detailed Summary Page is broken down into various categories of disbursements. Use Schedule B to list each disbursement required to be itemized. DO NOT combine more than one category of disbursements on the same Schedule B. Instead, use a separate Schedule B for each category of disbursements. The Line number of the Detailed Summary Page to which each Schedule B pertains must be identified in the upper right corner of each Schedule. In addition, the committee's full name must be entered in the appropriate block. After itemizing the required disbursements for each separate line number, add the "Total This Period" amount (the last line on Schedule B for that Line number) to all other disbursements for that category which are not itemized and carry the total forward to Column A of the corresponding Line of the Detailed Summary Page.

Required Information. For each disbursement required to be itemized during the reporting period, the political committee must provide the full name, mailing address, date, amount, and purpose of the disbursement.

Purpose of Disbursement. The term "purpose" means a brief statement or description of why the disbursement was made. Examples of adequate descriptions include the following: dinner expenses, media, salary, polling, travel, party fees, phone banks, travel expenses and catering costs. However, statements or descriptions such as "advance," "election day expenses," "other expenses," "expense reimbursement," "miscellaneous," "outside services," "get-out-the-vote," and "voter registration," would not meet the requirement for reporting the purpose of an expenditure. If the disbursement is a "loan repayment," "contribution refund," or other similar category of disbursement (other than an operating expenditure), the name of the category of disbursement (i.e., "loan repayment," etc.) is sufficient to meet the requirement for reporting the purpose of an expenditure.

Check the 'Memo' box for informational entries that do not affect the committee's cash on hand (e.g., contributor attribution, conduit information, ultimate payee information, etc.)

Along with reporting the purpose of the expenditure as required above, the committee should also broadly characterize disbursements by providing the code for each category of disbursement. Examples of the types of disbursements that fall within each of the broad categories are listed below. Use only one code for each itemized disbursement. In cases where the disbursement was for several purposes, the political committee should assign one code according to the primary purpose of the disbursement. Note that some of the category titles are not acceptable as the "purpose" of the disbursement and that the categories are not intended to replace or to serve as a substitute for the "purpose of disbursement."

- 001 Administrative/Salary/Overhead Expenses (e.g., rent, staff salaries, postage, office supplies, equipment, furniture, ballot access fees, petition drives, party fees and legal and accounting expenses)
- 002 Travel Expenses—including travel reimbursement expenses (e.g., costs of commercial carrier tickets; reimbursements for use of private vehicles; advance payments for use of corporate aircraft; lodging and meal expenses incurred during travel)
- 003 Solicitation and Fundraising Expenses (e.g., costs for direct mail solicitations and fundraising events including printing, mailing lists, consultant fees, call lists, invitations, catering costs and room rental)
- 004 Advertising Expenses—including general public political advertising

(e.g., purchases of radio/television broadcast/cable time, print advertisements and related production costs)

005 Polling Expenses

- 006 Campaign Materials (e.g., buttons, bumper stickers, brochures, mass mailings, pens, posters and balloons)
- 007 Campaign Event Expenses (e.g., costs associated with candidate appearances, campaign rallies, town meetings, phone banks, including catering costs, door to door get-out-the-vote efforts and driving voters to the polls)
- 008 Transfers (e.g., to other affiliated/party committees)
- 009 Loans (e.g., loans made or repayments of loans received)
- 010 Refunds of Contributions (e.g., contribution refunds to individuals/persons, political party committees or other political committees)
- 011 Political Contributions (e.g., contributions to other federal committees and candidates, and donations to nonfederal candidates and committees)
- 012 Donations (e.g., donations to charitable or civic organizations)

Contributions to Federal Candidates. For disbursements that are contributions to federal candidates, or authorized committees, list, in the appropriate boxes, the name of the candidate and office sought (including State and congressional district, where applicable). If disclosing a contribution to a federal political committee, enter the FEC identification number of the committee receiving the contribution. (This number is readily available from the Commission's Website.)

For each contribution to a federal candidate or authorized committee, indicate in the election check-off box the election for which the contribution was made. Contributions to a candidate or authorized committee that are not designated by the contributor for a specific election must be counted toward the contributor's

limitation for the next election after the contribution is made. Contributions may be made for a past election only to the extent that the recipient has net debts outstanding from that particular election. In the event the contribution was made for an election prior to the current election cycle, the "Other" box must be checked and the type of election specified (e.g., "General 2016," "Primary 2016") and debt retirement (if applicable). The election check-off boxes provided for each itemized entry on Schedule B should not be used when itemizing operating expenditures. For in-kind contributions, including coordinated public communications, note "in-kind."

#### Contributions In-Kind Received

Contributions in-kind received by the committee which are itemized on Schedule A must also be itemized as an operating expenditure on Schedule B. In addition, in the "Purpose of Disbursement" box include the notation "Contribution In-Kind," and the nature of the expenditure (e.g., consulting, polling, etc.).

#### Disbursements for Federal Election Activities That Are Made Entirely With Federal Funds (State, District and Local Party Committees Only)

Certain federal election activities under 52 U.S.C. § 30101(20)(A)(iii) and (iv) conducted by State, district or local party committees must be paid for with federal funds only. These activities are:

- Disbursements for public communications that refer to a clearly identified candidate for federal office and that promote, support, attack or oppose any candidate for federal office. Identify the candidate supported or opposed when itemizing such disbursements.
- Disbursements for the salary of any employee who spends more than 25 percent of his or her compensated time in a given month on activities in connection with a federal election.

Disbursements for other federal election activities may be allocated between federal funds and Levin funds. 52 U.S.C. § 30101(20)(A)(i) and (ii). State, district or local party committees must itemize such allocated disbursements for federal election activity on Schedules H5 and H6: for more information and definitions of "allocable federal election activity," see the instructions for Schedule H1, H5 and H6. However, a State, district or local political party committee may choose to pay for such allocable federal election activities with 100% federal funds (that is, they may choose not to allocate the disbursements even though they could do so).

Use Schedule B to report disbursements of federal funds for federal election activities made entirely with federal funds. This includes disbursements for federal election activities that may not be allocated, and those that may be allocated, but which are not in fact allocated (i.e., that are made with 100% federal funds). Itemize such disbursements of \$200 or more on Schedule B for Line 30(b). When itemizing disbursements for public communications, identify the candidate supported or opposed.

#### Disbursements for Public Communications and Voter Drives (Separate Segregated Funds and Nonconnected Committees Only)

Public Communication/Voter Drive - Federal. A separate segregated fund or nonconnected committee that disburses funds for a public communication or a voter drive that refers only to a federal candidate, or to both a political party and a federal candidate (but not a nonfederal candidate) must pay for such disbursements solely out of its federal account. Voter drives are subject to this requirement only if there is a reference to a clearly identified federal candidate in printed materials, scripted messages or written instructions. Itemize such disbursements as "Other Federal Operating

Expenditures" on Schedule B for Line 21b. The committee may identify the federal candidate referred to in the communication or voter drive in the space provided. (Exceptions: (1) If the communication or voter drive has been coordinated with a candidate or political party, the committee must report the disbursement as an in-kind contribution on Schedule B for Line 23 regardless of amount. See "Contributions to Federal Candidates" above for more information. (2) If the communication would otherwise satisfy the definition of an "electioneering communication" under 11 CFR 100.29(a), the committee must report it as an expenditure on Line 21b or 23, and itemize it on a Schedule B for that Line, as appropriate.)

Public Communications/Voter Drives - Nonfederal. A separate segregated fund or nonconnected committee that pays for a public communication or a voter drive that refers only to a nonfederal candidate, or to both a political party and a nonfederal candidate (but not a federal candidate) may pay for such a disbursement solely out of its nonfederal account. Voter drives are subject to this requirement only if there is a reference to a clearly identified nonfederal candidate in printed materials, scripted messages or written instructions. If it chooses to use its federal account to pay for a portion of the expense, categorize the disbursement by the federal account as an "other disbursement" on Line 29 and itemize on a Schedule B for Line 29 if necessary.

Public Communications/Voter Drives Referencing Party Only or Both Federal/Nonfederal Candidates. If a separate segregated fund or nonconencted committee chooses to allocate disbursements for public communications or voter drives that refer to both federal and nonfederal candidates, regardless of any reference to a political party, the federal/nonfederal disbursements must be reported accordingly as allocated

expenditures. For more information, see the instructions for Schedules H1, H2 and H4. Alternatively, if the committee pays for such expenditures solely with federal funds, or if it does not have a nonfederal account, itemize the disbursements according to the instructions for itemizing "Public Communication/Voter Drive — Federal," above.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE C, LOANS (FEC FORM 3X)

A loan is a contribution at the time it is made and is a contribution to the extent it remains unpaid. A LOAN WHICH EXCEEDS THE CONTRIBUTION LIMITATIONS IS UNLAWFUL WHETHER OR NOT IT IS REPAID. The aggregate amount loaned to a candidate or committee by another individual or political committee, when added to other contributions from that individual or political committee to that candidate or committee, shall not exceed the contribution limitations. A loan, to the extent it is repaid, is no longer a contribution. All loans to a political committee (regardless of amount) must be disclosed on the first report filed with the Commission after the date the loan is made.

When filling out Schedule C, the committee must enter its full name in the box at the top of the page.

DO NOT combine loans owed TO the committee with those owed BY the committee on the same Schedule C. Instead, use a separate Schedule C. Each loan should be reported separately until extinguished.

#### Loans Owed By the Committee

When a loan is received by the committee, it must be itemized on Schedule A and must also be disclosed on Schedule C (see also instructions for Schedule A for itemizing loans received by the committee). For each loan owed BY the reporting committee at the close of the reporting period, the committee must report certain basic information on Schedule C in the appropriate boxes: (1) full name, mailing address and zip code of the creditor; (2) if the committee is an authorized committee, the election to which the loan applies (i.e., primary, general or other); (3) the original amount of the loan; (4) the cumulative payment to date on the loan; and (5) the outstanding balance at the close of

the reporting period (i.e., the remaining unpaid portion of the loan).

Certain additional information must be entered on Schedule C in the box entitled TERMS: (1) if an intermediary is reported as the source of the loan, the original source of the loan (which must be disclosed in the first box for endorsers and guarantors with a notation that the person identified is the original source); (2) the date the obligation was incurred; (3) the date the loan is due or the amortization schedule (if there is no due date or amortization schedule, enter "None" on the appropriate Line); (4) the actual rate of interest charged on each loan (if the loan does not bear an interest rate, enter "0" on the appropriate Line); and (5) check the box if the loan has been secured.

In instances where the loan has endorsers or guarantors, the following information must be supplied: (1) the identification of each endorser or guarantor, and (2) the amount of the endorsement or guarantee outstanding at the close of the reporting period. The term "identification" means (a) in the case of an individual, his or her full name, mailing address, occupation, and name of employer; and (b) in the case of any other person, the person's full name and address.

Loans owed BY the committee must continue to be reported on each subsequent report until repaid. When a payment is made to reduce or extinguish the amount of a loan owed BY the committee, the payment must be itemized on Schedule B, reported on the appropriate Line of the Detailed Summary Page, and included in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C. If any extension for repayment is granted, this should be reported on the first report after the extension is made.

If a loan is settled for less than the reported amount, the reporting committee must include a statement as to the circumstances and conditions under which the debt or obligation was extinguished and the amount paid. A loan owed BY a political committee

which is forgiven or settled for less than the amount owed is a contribution. The total amount of loans owed BY the committee at the close of the reporting period must be entered on the Line for "Total This Period" on the bottom of the last page and transferred to Line 3 of the last page of Schedule D. If no debts or obligations are reported on Schedule D, carry the outstanding balance forward to the Summary Page.

#### Loans Owed To the Committee

When a loan is made by the committee, it must be itemized on Schedule B and must also be disclosed on Schedule C (see also instructions for Schedule B for itemizing loans made by the committee). For each loan owed TO the committee at the close of the reporting period, the committee must report certain basic information on Schedule C in the appropriate boxes: (1) the full name, mailing address and zip code of each debtor; (2) if the loan was made by a political committee other than an authorized committee and was made to a federal candidate or authorized committee, the election to which the loan applies (i.e., primary, general or other); (3) the original amount of the loan; (4) the cumulative payment to date on the loan; and (5) the outstanding balance at the close of the reporting period (i.e., the remaining unpaid portion of the loan).

Certain additional information must be entered on Schedule C in the box entitled TERMS: (1) the date the obligation was incurred; (2) the date the loan is due or the amortization schedule (if there is no due date or amortization schedule, enter "None" on the appropriate Line; (3) the actual rate of interest charged on the loan (if the loan does not bear an interest rate, enter "0" on the appropriate Line); and (4) check the box if the loan has been secured. Loans owed TO the committee must continue to be reported on each subsequent report until repaid. When a payment is received to reduce or extinguish a loan owed TO the committee, the payment must be itemized on Schedule A, reported on the appropriate Line of the Detailed Summary Page, and included in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C. If any extension of repayment is granted or made, this should be reported on the first report after the extension is made.

The total amount of loans owed TO the committee at the close of the reporting period must be entered on the Line for "Total This Period" on the bottom of the last page and transferred to Line 3 of the last page of Schedule D. If no debts or obligations are reported on Schedule D, carry the outstanding balance forward to the Summary Page.

#### Miscellaneous

Loans by Financial Institutions. A loan of money by a State bank, a federally chartered depository institution (including a national bank) or a depository institution whose deposits and accounts are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Administration is not a contribution by the lending institution if the loan is made in accordance with applicable banking laws and regulations and is made in the ordinary course of business. A loan will be deemed to be made in the ordinary course of business if it: bears the usual and customary interest rate of the lending institution for the category of loan involved; is made on a basis that assures repayment; is evidenced by a written instrument; and is subject to a due date or an amortization schedule.

Loans by Political Committees. If a political committee makes a loan TO any person, the loan shall be subject to the contribution limitations. Repayment to the political committee of the principal amount of the loan is not a contribution by the debtor to the lender committee. The repayment must be made with funds which are permissible under the Act. The payment of interest to the committee by

the debtor is a contribution only to the extent that the interest paid exceeds a commercially reasonable rate prevailing at the time the loan is made. All payments of interest must be made from funds which are permissible under the Act.

Endorsers and Guarantors. A loan is a contribution by each endorser or guarantor. Each endorser or guarantor shall be deemed to have contributed that portion of the total amount of the loan for which he or she agreed to be liable in a written agreement. Any reduction in the unpaid balance of the loan shall reduce proportionately the amount endorsed or guaranteed by each endorser or guarantor in such written agreement. In the event that such agreement does not stipulate the portion of the loan for which each endorser or guarantor is liable, the loan shall be considered a loan by each endorser or guarantor in the same proportion to the unpaid balance that each endorser or guarantor bears to the total number of endorsers or guarantors.

Loan Repayments. Each committee must disclose all loan payments received or made by the committee. When a loan repayment is received by a committee, the repayment must be itemized on Schedule A and included in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C. When a loan repayment is made by a committee, the repayment must be itemized on Schedule B and included in the "Cumulative Payment to Date" column on Schedule C. Disclose the total amount of loan repayments received and the total amount of loan repayments made on the appropriate Lines of the Detailed Summary Page.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE C-1, LOANS AND LINES OF CREDIT FROM LENDING INSTITUTIONS (FEC FORM 3X)

## Background: FEC Regulations on Loans from Lending Institutions

Schedule C-1 seeks information on loans—including lines of credit—from lending institutions such as state or federally chartered banks, federally insured savings and loan associations or federally insured credit unions. The purpose of Schedule C-1 is to verify that a loan or line of credit does not result in a prohibited contribution from the lending institution, a violation of the federal campaign finance law.

Under FEC regulations at 11 CFR 100.82 and 100.142, a loan "made in accordance with applicable banking laws" and "in the ordinary course of business" is not considered a contribution if certain conditions are met. One of these conditions is that the loan "is made on a basis which assures repayment." Schedule C-1 documents whether or not the loan complies with these requirements.

#### Who Must File Schedule C-1

A political committee that obtains a loan or line of credit from a bank or other lending institution must file Schedule C-1.

#### When to File Schedule C-1

A Schedule C-1 must be filed for each loan and each line of credit obtained from a lending institution. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1).

Loans. A committee must file a Schedule C-1 with its next report when it first obtains a loan and in succeeding reporting periods each time the terms of the loan are restructured. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1) and (3). (A restructured loan is considered a new loan.)

Lines of Credit. A committee must file a Schedule C-1 with its next report when a line of credit is established and in succeeding reporting periods each time any draws are made on the line of credit and each time the line of credit is restructured to change the repayment terms. 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1) and (3).

### Reporting Loans and Lines of Credit on Schedules A and C

Schedule A. When a committee obtains a loan, the committee must itemize the receipt on a Schedule A for the appropriate Line number. However, a line of credit is itemized on Schedule A only when the committee obtains funds by making a draw on the credit.

Schedule C. As with all loans, loans from lending institutions (including lines of credit) must be continuously disclosed on Schedule C, starting with the first report due after the committee obtains the loan and continuing with each report thereafter until the loan is repaid.

#### Line-by-Line Instructions

Schedule C Cross-Reference. Enter the Schedule C page number where information on the loan or line of credit appears.

Name of Committee Obtaining Loan. Enter the full name of the reporting committee.

Identification Number. Enter the reporting committee's FEC identification number. If the committee is newly registered and has not yet obtained a number, enter "not yet assigned."

Name/Address of Lender. Enter the full name, address and zip code of the lending institution.

Loan Amount. Enter the amount of the loan or line of credit. If reporting a restructured loan or line of credit, enter the amount under the new terms. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(i) and (3).

Interest Rate. Enter the annual percentage rate (APR) of interest on the loan or each draw on the line of credit. If reporting a restructured loan or line of credit, enter the interest rate under the new terms. 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1)(ii) and (3).

Date Incurred or Established. Enter the date the committee incurred the debt by signing the loan agreement (the original agreement or a restructured agreement, as appropriate). 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(i) and (3).

**Due Date.** Enter the date on which full repayment of the loan or line of credit is due (under the original agreement or a restructured agreement, as appropriate). 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(ii) and (3).

A. Restructured Loans. Check yes if the loan or line of credit has been restructured to change the terms; enter the date on which the original loan or line of credit was incurred. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(3).

B. Draws on Line of Credit. If reporting a draw on a line of credit, enter the amount of the draw and the outstanding balance owed on the line of credit (cumulative draws less any repayments made). 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1)(ii).

C. Secondary Sources of Repayment. Check yes if the loan or line of credit was endorsed or guaranteed by secondary parties. 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1)(iii). Information on endorsers and guarantors must be disclosed on Schedule C. (Note that guarantees and endorsements of loans are considered contributions; see Schedule C instructions.)

D. Traditional Collateral. Check yes if the loan or line of credit was obtained using traditional sources of collateral, and list the specific assets that were pledged. Enter the total fair market value of the collateral as of the date of the loan agreement. Indicate whether the lender has a perfected

security interest in the collateral. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(iii). (Note that a perfected security interest is a requirement under FEC regulations. 11 CFR 100.82(e)(1)(i) and 100.142(e)(1)(i)).

E. Future Receipts as Collateral. Check yes if the loan or line of credit was obtained using future receipts as collateral; list the types of receipts that were pledged; and enter their estimated amount. 11 CFR 104.3(d) (1)(iii). Enter the date the separate account was established for the deposit of pledged receipts. (A depository account is required under 11 CFR 100.82(e)(2) and 100.142(e)(2).) Provide the full name and address of the depository institution where the account was established.

F. Other Means of Obtaining Loan. Complete this section if "no" was checked in sections C, D, and E or if the amount cosigned and/or pledged for the loan or line of credit is less than the loan amount. If so, state the basis upon which the loan was made and the basis on which it assures repayment. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(iv).

G. Treasurer's Signature and Date. The committee treasurer (or properly designated assistant treasurer) must sign and date the form; the signer's name should be printed or typed beside the signature.

H. Copy of Loan Agreement. Attach a copy of the signed agreement. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(2).

I. Lender Certification. An authorized representative of the lending institution must sign and date the form to certify that the lender has complied with items I through III. 11 CFR 104.3(d)(1)(v). The representative's name should be printed or typed beside his or her signature. The representative's title must also be entered.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE D, DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS (FEC FORM 3X)

When filling out Schedule D, the committee must enter its full name in the box at the top of the page.

DO NOT combine debts and obligations owed to the committee with those owed by the committee on the same Schedule D. Instead, use a separate Schedule D.

## Debts and Obligations Owed BY the Committee (Other Than Loans)

For debts and obligations owed BY the reporting committee at the close of the reporting period and which are required to be disclosed, the committee must report the full name and mailing address of each creditor, the amount of the debt outstanding at the beginning of the period, the amount of the debt or obligation incurred this period (including any finance charges), the payment(s) this period to retire the debt or obligation, the outstanding balance at the close of the reporting period and the nature or purpose of the debt and obligation. The terms "nature" or "purpose" mean a brief statement or description of why the debt or obligation was incurred (e.g., media, salary, polling, supplies, mailing).

A written contract (including a media contract), promise, or agreement to make an expenditure which has not been paid for by the committee is an expenditure as of the date the contract, promise or obligation is made and is subject to the reporting requirements. Accounts payable and written contracts, promises, or agreements to make expenditures, in amounts of \$500 or less, need not be disclosed until outstanding for sixty days or more.

Debts and obligations owed BY the committee must continue to be reported on each subsequent report until extinguished or settled in a man-

ner permitted by Federal Election Commission regulations (see 11 CFR Part 116 for settlement of corporate debts). When a payment is made to reduce or extinguish an obligation owed BY the committee, the payment must be itemized on Schedule B, reported on the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and included in the "Payment This Period" column on Schedule D. If a debt or obligation is settled for less than the reported amount or value. the reporting committee must include a statement as to the circumstances and conditions under which the debt or obligation was extinguished and the amount paid. A debt owed BY a political committee which is forgiven or settled for less than the amount owed is a contribution unless the debt is forgiven or settled in accordance with 11 CFR Part 116. The extension of credit by any person for a length of time beyond normal business or trade practice is a contribution, unless the creditor has made a commercially reasonable attempt to collect the debt. The total amount of debts and obligations owed BY the committee during the reporting period must be entered at the bottom of the last page under "Total This Period" and added to the total loans owed BY the committee from Schedule C. The total amount of debts and obligations owed BY the committee (including loans) must be carried forward to the Summary Page.

## Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee (Other Than Loans)

For each debt and obligation owed TO the committee at the close of the reporting period, the committee must report: the full name and mailing address of each debtor, the amount of the debt outstanding at the beginning of the period, the amount of the debt or obligation incurred this period, the payment(s) this period to retire the debt or obligation, the outstanding balance at the close of the reporting period and the nature or purpose of the debt or obligation. The terms

"nature" or "purpose" mean a brief statement or description of why the debt or obligation was incurred (e.g., media, salary, polling, supplies, mailing). Written contracts or agreements (such as signed pledge cards), or oral promises to make contributions are not required to be reported.

Debts and obligations owed TO the committee must continue to be reported on each subsequent report until extinguished. When a payment is received to reduce or extinguish a debt or obligation owed TO the committee, the payment must be itemized on Schedule A, reported on the appropriate line of the Detailed Summary Page, and included in the "Payment This Period" column on Schedule D. The total amount of debts and obligations owed TO the committee during the reporting period must be entered at the bottom of the last page under "Total This Period" and added to the total loans owed TO the committee from Schedule C. The total amount of debts and obligations owed TO the committee (including loans) must be carried forward to the Summary Page.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE E, ITEMIZED INDEPENDENT EXPENDITURES (FEC FORM 3X)

#### General

#### Definition

The term "independent expenditure" means: "an expenditure by a person for a communication expressly advocating the election or defeat of a clearly identified candidate that is not made in cooperation, consultation or concert with, or at the request or suggestion of, a candidate, a candidate's authorized committee or their agents, or a political party committee or its agents.

#### When to File

Any political committee that makes independent expenditures must report such independent expenditures on Schedule E for the applicable reporting period. Special additional reporting procedures apply to expenditures aggregating \$1,000 or more and made within 20 days before an election; these are described below under "24-hour Reports." In addition, special reporting procedures apply to expenditures aggregating \$10,000 or more and are described below under "48-hour Reports."

When the cost of an independent expenditure is not known at the time of dissemination, estimate the cost on the 24/48-Hour Report, and indicate via memo text that the amount is an estimate. Subsequently, when payment is made, report the actual payment on Schedule E and include memo text to explain that the amount on Schedule E is the correct amount, and the amount on the 24/48-Hour Report was an estimate.

#### 48-hour Reports

Any political committee that makes or contracts to make independent

expenditures regarding a particular election (e.g., a particular party's Presidential nomination or a particular Senate general election) aggregating \$10,000 or more during the calendar year up to and including the 20th day before an election must ensure that the Commission receives a report of these expenditures no later than 11:59 p.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Time of the second day following the date on which the independent expenditure meeting the \$10,000 threshold is publicly distributed or otherwise publicly disseminated. See Explanation and Justification for 11 CFR 104.4(f). The committee must continue to file additional 48-hour reports each time subsequent independent expenditures reach the \$10,000 threshold with respect to the same election to which the first report related. For purposes of determining whether 48-hour reports must be filed, aggregations of independent expenditures must be calculated as of the first date on which a communication that constitutes an independent expenditure is publicly distributed or otherwise publicly disseminated. See 11 CFR 104.4(f). The report must include all of the information required on Schedule E and be filed with the Federal Election Commission. Committees that are not electronic filers may file 48-hour reports by fax or electronic mail. All filers may submit 48-hour reports online at www.fec.gov.

#### 24-hour Reports

The committee must also file a report of if it makes or contracts to make independent expenditures with respect to a particular election aggregating \$1,000 or more made after the 20th day, but more than 24 hours before 12:01 A.M. of the day of the election. The committee must ensure that the Commission receives the report no later than 11:59 p.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Time of the day following the date on which the \$1,000 threshold is reached during the final 20 days before the election. For purposes of determining whether 24-hour

reports must be filed, aggregations of independent expenditures must be calculated as of the first date on which a communication that constitutes an independent expenditure is publicly distributed or otherwise publicly disseminated. See Explanation and Justification for 11 CFR 104.4(f). The report must include all of the information required on Schedule E and be filed with the Federal Election Commission. The committee must file a new 24-hour report each time it makes subsequent independent expenditures relating to the same election and aggregating \$1,000 or more. Committees that are not electronic filers may file 24-hour reports by fax or electronic mail. All filers may submit 24-hour reports online at www.fec.gov.

#### **Line By Line Instructions**

For Schedule E, enter the full name of the committee and the FEC Identification Number in the appropriate boxes at the top of the page. Check the box "48-hour Report" or "24-hour Report" if applicable, and indicate whether this a new or amended filing. If it is an amendment, provide the filing date of the report it amends.

For each person who receives a payment or disbursement during the calendar year aggregating in excess of \$200 in connection with an independent expenditure, provide on Schedule E the full name, mailing address and zip code of the payee receiving any disbursement, the date and amount of any independent expenditure aggregating in excess of \$200, and the purpose of the independent expenditure (e.g., radio, television, newspaper). Also indicate, in the election checkoff box, the election for which the independent expenditure was made.

In situations where the committee incurs a reportable obligation for an independent expenditure in one reporting period, and the communication will be publicly distributed or otherwise publicly disseminated in a future reporting period, report the obligation on Schedule D (Debts and Obligations) in the first period and, in

the future reporting period, report the independent expenditure on Schedule E referencing the debt on Schedule D (using a memo entry if actual payment has not been made). Continue to report the debt on Schedule D and itemize payments on it using Schedule E until the debt is extinguished.

In situations where the committee pays in advance for an independent expenditure in one reporting period and the communication will be publicly distributed or otherwise publicly disseminated in a future reporting period, report the payment on Schedule B as an operating expenditure. Then, in the future reporting period itemize the independent expenditure and its date of dissemination on Schedule E, and itemize the previous expenditure again as a negative entry on Schedule B so that total disbursements are not inflated.

Along with reporting the purpose of the expenditure as required above, the committee should also broadly characterize disbursements by providing the code for each category of disbursement. Examples of the types of disbursements that fall within each of the broad categories are listed below. Use only one code for each itemized disbursement. In cases where the disbursement was for several purposes, assign one of the following codes according to the primary purpose of the disbursement. Note that some of the category titles are not acceptable as the "purpose" of the disbursement and that the categories are not intended to replace or to serve as a substitute for the "purpose of disbursement."

004 Advertising Expenses -including general public political advertising (e.g., purchases of radio/television broadcast/cable time, print advertisements and related production costs).

In addition, provide the name of the candidate, the office sought by the candidate (including State and Congressional District, where applicable), and whether the independent expenditure was in support of, or in opposition to, the candidate. Also, list the total amount expended in the aggregate during the calendar year, per election, per office sought. A subtotal of itemized expenditures must be disclosed on Line (a) of the last Schedule E filed. A subtotal of independent expenditures not required to be itemized must also be disclosed on Line (b) of the last Schedule E filed.

The total of all independent expenditures (Line (c)) is carried forward to the appropriate Line of the Detailed Summary Page.

#### Certification

The treasurer of the committee must sign Schedule E (for electronically-filed reports, type the name of the treasurer) and certify under penalty of perjury that the expenditure was not in fact made in cooperation, consultation or concert with, or at the request or suggestion of, any candidate or authorized committee or agent thereof. If the committee is not a political party committee, it must also certify that the expenditure was not, in fact, made in cooperation, consultation or concert with, or at the request or suggestion of a political party committee or its agents.

Note: Any other person or entity (other than a political committee) that makes an independent expenditure must file on FEC FORM 5, or, if not required to file electronically, may file by Form 5 or letter.

Page 22 Federal Election Commission (Revised 05/2016)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE F, ITEMIZED COORDINATED PARTY EXPENDITURES MADE BY POLITICAL PARTIES (FEC FORM 3X)

#### **Definition and Limitations**

The Federal Election Campaign Act provides political party committees with special spending limits on behalf of their candidates in the general election (52 U.S.C. § 30116(d)). These special spending limits do not apply in primary elections, are not contributions to the candidate and are not contributions in-kind reported on Schedule B. These spending limits are separate from expenditures made by the candidate's authorized committee(s). Expenditures made under 52 U.S.C. § 30116(d) are reported by the political party committee or designated agent and not by the candidate or the candidate's authorized committee(s) on whose behalf the expenditure was made.

National party political committees are subject to separate limits for Presidential, Senate and House general elections. State party political committees are subject to separate limits for Senate and House general elections, but may not make any separate expenditures in the Presidential general election, unless designated by the national committee of the political party. Within a State, committees subordinate to a State party political committee (county, city, local, etc.) are included within the State party political committee limits.

The formulas for the party spending limits are as follows:

President: \$0.02 times the national

Voting Age Population, adjusted to reflect the latest cost-of-living increase.

Senate: The greater of: (a) \$0.02 times the state Voting Age

times the state Voting Age Population, adjusted to reflect the latest cost-of-living increase; or (b) \$20,000, adjusted to reflect the latest cost-of-living increase.

House!:

\$10,000 adjusted to reflect the latest cost-of-living increase.

#### Who Must File

Any political party committee or designated agent that makes coordinated party expenditures must itemize each expenditure on Schedule F. For each coordinated party expenditure; provide the full name and mailing address of the payee, date and amount of the expenditure, the purpose of the expenditure (e.g., polling, campaign consulting, media preparation, etc.) and the name of the office sought by (including State and Congressional district, when applicable) the candidate on whose behalf the expenditure was made.

Along with reporting the purpose of the expenditure as required above, the committee should also broadly characterize disbursements by providing the code for each category of disbursement. Examples of the types of disbursements that fall within each of the broad categories are listed below. Use only one code for each itemized disbursement. In cases where the disbursement was for several purposes, the political committee should assign one code according to the primary purpose of the disbursement. Note that some of the category titles are not acceptable as the "purpose" of the disbursement and that the categories are not intended to replace or to serve as a substitute for the "purpose of disbursement."

001 Administrative/Salary/Overhead Expenses (e.g., rent, staff salaries, postage, office supplies, equipment, furniture, ballot access fees, petition drives, party fees and legal and accounting expenses)

- 002 Travel Expenses—including travel reimbursement expenses (e.g., costs of commercial carrier tickets; reimbursements for use of private vehicles; advance payments for use of corporate aircraft; lodging and meal expenses incurred during travel)
- 003 Solicitation and Fundraising Expenses (e.g., costs for direct mail solicitations and fundraising events including printing, mailing lists, consultant fees, call lists, invitations, catering costs and room rental)
- 004 Advertising Expenses—including general public political advertising (e.g., purchases of radio/television broadcast/cable time, print advertisements and related production costs)
- 005 Polling Expenses
- 006 Campaign Materials (e.g., buttons, bumper stickers, brochures, mass mailings, pens, posters and balloons)
- 007 Campaign Event Expenses (e.g., costs associated with candidate appearances, campaign rallies, town meetings, phone banks, including catering costs, door to door get-out-the-vote efforts and driving voters to the polls)
- 011 Political Contributions (e.g., contributions to other federal committees and candidates, and donations to non-federal candidates and committees)

In addition, the committee must provide the amount of coordinated expenditures made on behalf of each candidate for the general election. Expenditures made on behalf of more than one candidate should be attributed to each candidate in proportion to, and should be reported to reflect, the benefit reasonably expected to be derived.

#### **Designated Agents**

The national committee of a political party may make coordinated party

In the case of a candidate for election to the House of Representatives from a State which is entitled to only one Representative, the Senate party spending limits are applicable.

expenditures for candidates through any designated agent including any State or subordinate party political committees.

The State party political committee may designate as agents any subordinate committee (county, city, local, etc.). The State party political committee shall be responsible for insuring that the expenditures of the entire party organization within the State are within the limitations, including receiving reports from any subordinate committee making expenditures, and filing consolidated reports showing all expenditures in the State.

Committees reporting to the Commission for designated agents should use a separate Schedule F for each agent. Expenditures made by designated agents should not be included in the reporting committee's totals on the Detailed Summary Page. The figure carried forward to the Detailed Summary Page should be the amount of coordinated party expenditures made by the reporting committee.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR** SCHEDULE H1, METHOD OF ALLOCATION FOR ALLOCATED FEDERAL AND NONFEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, GENERIC VOTER DRIVE COSTS, EXEMPT ACTIVITY COSTS, ALLOCATED FEDERAL/LEVIN FUND "FEDERAL ELECTION **ACTIVITY" EXPENSES** AND ALLOCATED PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS THAT REFER TO ANY POLITICAL PARTY (BUT NOT A **CANDIDATE)** (FEC FORM 3X)

#### Who Must File Schedule H1

Any State, district and local party committee, separate segregated fund or nonconnected committee that chooses to allocate allocable expenses must report the allocation methods and ratios used on Schedule H1 and/or H2 as explained below and in the instructions for Schedule H2.

#### When Allocation is Permitted

An unauthorized committee that is active in both federal and nonfederal elections, and that has established separate federal and nonfederal accounts, may either make all payments for allocable administrative and generic voter drive expenses and - for party committees – allocable exempt activity costs, with federally permissible funds or make such payments by allocating the expenses between its federal and nonfederal accounts according to specified allocation methods. A State, district or local party committee engaging in allocable federal election activities may pay for such activities entirely with federal funds, or may allocate such payments between its federal account and Levin funds, according to specified allocation methods. A separate segregated fund or nonconnected committee that makes disbursements for public communications or voter drives that refer only to a political party (not a candidate) and chooses to allocate such expenditures, should report the allocation method and ratio using Schedule H1.

#### When to Use Schedule H1

State, District and Local Party Committees. State, district and local party committees that choose to allocate allocable expenses must report on Schedule H1 the allocation methods and ratios used for administrative expenses, the costs of generic voter drives, the costs of allocable exempt activities and the costs of allocable "federal election activities" as defined at 11 CFR 100.24. Such committees must use Schedule H2 to report the allocation methods and ratios used for allocable fundraising and the costs of allocable direct candidate support.

Separate Segregated Funds and Nonconnected Committees. Separate segregated funds and nonconnected committees that choose to allocate allocable expenses should report the allocation methods and ratios used on Schedule H1 for administrative expenses, generic voter drives and public communications that refer only to a political party (not a candidate for federal or nonfederal office). (Note: A separate segregated fund need not report administrative expenses paid for by the committee's connected organization.) Such committees must use Schedule H2 to report the allocation methods and ratios used for allocable fundraising and the costs of allocable direct candidate support, including public communications or voter drives that refer to both federal and nonfederal candidates, or both federal and nonfederal candidates and a political party. (Note: A separate segregated fund need not report fundraising expenses paid for by the committee's connected organization.) See the instructions for Schedule H2 for more information.

#### Definitions

The term "generic voter drive" means any voter identification, voter registration, or get-out-the-vote drive, or any other activity that urges the general public to register, vote or support candidates of a particular party or associated with a particular issue, without clearly identifying a candidate. (Note that such activity in a special election involving only a federal candidate is treated as if it mentions a specific candidate.)

The term "Nonfederal account" means an account that contains funds to be used in connection with a State or local election or allocable expenses as permitted by 11 CFR 106.7, 300.30 and 300.33. 11 CFR 300.2(j).

The term "Levin funds" means funds that are raised and that are or will be disbursed for specific "federal election activity" pursuant to 11 CFR 300.31 and 300.32. 11 CFR 300.2(i).

The term "allocable Federal election activity" means

• Voter registration activity (i.e. contacting individuals by telephone, in person or by other individualized means, to assist them in registering to vote (see 11 CFR 100.24(a)(2)) during the period that begins on the date that is 120 days before the date that a regularly scheduled federal election is held and that ends on the date of the election; or

Any of the following, when conducted during the period of time beginning on the date of the earliest filing deadline for primary ballot access for federal candidates, or in those States that do not conduct primary elections, on January 1 of each even numbered year through the date of the general election (including any general election runoff). In the case of a special election, the applicable period runs from the date on which the date of the special election is set and ends on the date of the special election. See 11 CFR 100.24(a)(1).

 Voter identification (i.e., acquiring information about potential voters, including but not limited to, obtaining voter lists and creating or enhancing voter lists by verifying or adding information about the likelihood of voting in a specific election or for specific candidates. See 11 CFR 100.24(a)(4));

- Generic campaign activity, (i.e., a public communication that promotes or opposes a political party and does not promote or oppose a clearly identified federal candidate or a nonfederal candidate. See 11 CFR 100.25); or
- Get-out-the-vote activity (i.e., contacting registered voters by telephone, in person or by other individualized means, to assist them in engaging in the act of voting. See 11 CFR 100.24(a)(3)). 11 CFR 100.24(b)(1) and (2).

### Line-by-Line Instructions and When To File

Enter the committee's full name in the appropriate block.

State, district and local party committees must allocate their administrative expenses, generic voter drive costs, allocable exempt activity costs and costs for allocable "federal election activity" according to a fixed percentage. (See 11 CFR 106.7(d) and 300.33(b).) Check the appropriate box on Schedule H1, Method of Allocation, to indicate the fixed federal percentage. The percentage is based on whether a Presidential candidate, a Senate candidate, both or neither are expected on the ballot in the next general federal election.

File a Schedule H1 with the first FEC Form 3X submitted each year disclosing an allocable disbursement under 11 CFR 106.7

Nonconnected committees and separate segregated funds that choose to allocate their administrative expenses, generic voter drive costs or costs for public communications that refer to a political party (not a candidate) should state the percentage of federal and nonfederal funds used in the boxes provided.

Filing Schedule H1, Method of Allocation. If the committee chooses to allocate for the above categories of expenses, it should, with each report that discloses such an allocated disbursement, supply a separate Schedule H1 for each different ratio the committee used during the reporting period. For each ratio disclosed, check the appropriate box(es) to indicate the category(ies) of disbursements to which the ratio applies.

Page 26

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE H2, ALLOCATION RATIOS

(To Be Used For Allocable Federal and Nonfederal Fundraising and Direct Candidate Support)

#### Who Must File

Any State, district or local party committee, separate segregated fund or nonconnected committee that is active in both federal and nonfederal elections, and that has established separate federal and nonfederal accounts, may either make all payments for allocable activity with federally permissible funds, or may allocate expenses for its allocable activities between its federal and nonfederal accounts according to specified allocation methods. Committees that choose to allocate expenses for certain allocable activities must report the allocation ratios used for each activity on Schedule H2, Allocation Ratios. The categories of allocable activity referred to on this Schedule include (1) fundraising events through which both federal and nonfederal funds are collected by one committee and (2) activities providing direct candidate support to both specific federal and specific nonfederal candidates. (For separate segregated funds and nonconnected committees only, this includes public communications or voter drives that refer to both federal and nonfederal candidates, regardless of any reference to a political party. Party committees may not allocate such expenses between their federal and nonfederal accounts; instead, they must treat them as "federal election activity" and report them accordingly on Line 30. See the instructions for Schedules B, H5 and H6 for more information.)

#### When To File

Schedule H2, the Allocation Ratios Schedule, must accompany each FEC Form 3X filed by a committee that discloses a disbursement for

an allocated federal and nonfederal fundraising event or direct candidate support activity.

#### **Methods of Allocation**

- (1) Fundraising expenses are to be allocated according to the "funds received method," whereby allocation is based on the ratio of funds received by the committee's federal account as compared to the total funds received by all of the committee's accounts from each allocable fundraising event. Detailed instructions for calculating this ratio are contained in 11 CFR 106.7(d)(4) (for party committees) and 11 CFR 106.6(d) (for nonconnected committees and separate segregated funds).
- (2) The costs of direct candidate support activities are to be allocated according to a ratio based on the benefit expected to be derived by each candidate. Detailed instructions for calculating this ratio are contained in 11 CFR 106.1(a).

#### Line-by-Line Instructions

Enter the name of each activity or event in the appropriate blocks.

Note: Each individual fundraising event or activity providing direct candidate support must be assigned a unique identifying title or code. The exact title or code must be used consistently throughout a committee's reports when disclosing transactions related to that activity or event.

The committee must enter the percentage of costs allocated to its federal account and its nonfederal account for each individual activity or event. These percentages are to be calculated according to the appropriate allocation method for each category of activity.

For each individual activity or event, the committee must indicate whether it is a fundraising event or an activity providing direct candidate support. If the event represents activity for more than one category, the committee must list each category on a separate Line. The committee must

also indicate whether the allocation ratio is new, revised or the same as previously reported for that activity or event.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE H3, TRANSFERS FROM NONFEDERAL ACCOUNTS FOR ALLOCATED FEDERAL/NONFEDERAL ACTIVITY

(To Be Used to Show Transfers From Nonfederal Accounts to Federal Accounts For The Purpose of Paying Allocable Expenses)

#### Who Must File

Any State, district or local party committee, separate segregated fund or nonconnected committee that is active in both federal and nonfederal elections, and that has established separate federal and nonfederal accounts, may either make all payments for allocable activity with federally permissible funds, or may allocate expenses for its allocable activities between its federal and nonfederal accounts according to specified allocation methods. A committee that chooses to allocate allocable expenses must pay the bills for those expenses from either its federal account or from a separate allocation account which is also a federal account subject to the FECA's reporting requirements. The committee may transfer funds from its nonfederal account to either of these federal accounts, solely for the purpose of paying the nonfederal share of allocable expenses. All such transfers must occur not more than 10 days before or 60 days after the payments for which they are intended are made, and must be itemized on Schedule H3. This Schedule is used only in support of Line 18(a) of the Detailed Summary Page. All other federal account receipts should be itemized as required on Schedule A or Schedule H5, as appropriate.

#### When To File

Schedule H3 must be filed for each reporting period in which any funds are transferred from a nonfederal account to a federal account for the pur-

pose of paying the nonfederal share of a committee's allocable expenses.

#### Line-by-Line Instructions

Name of Account; Date of Receipt; Total Amount Transferred. The committee must enter its full name, the name of the nonfederal account from which each transfer is made, and the date and total amount of the transfer in the appropriate blocks.

Each transfer from a nonfederal account to a federal account may include funds intended to pay for more than one allocable activity. Therefore, the committee must indicate on Lines i) through vi) the purposes for which each transfer is made, and the amount designated for each such purpose.

Line i) List the total amount used for administrative expenses.

Line ii) List the total amount used for generic voter drive costs.

Line iii) List the amount used for each allocable exempt activity (State, district and local party committees only).

Line iv) List the amount used for allocable direct fundraising activity.

Line v) List the amount used for allocable direct candidate support. For separate segregated funds and nonconnected committees only, this includes amounts used for public communications or voter drives referencing both federal and nonfederal candidates (regardless of any reference to a political party).

Note: In the space provided on Lines iv and v, list the activity or event identifier used on Schedule H2, Allocation Ratios, to identify each separate fundraising event or direct candidate support activity.

Line vi) List the amount used for public communications referring only to a political party (separate segregated funds and nonconnected committees only).

Compute subtotals for each line at the bottom of each page for the transfers itemized on that page. Carry the "Total This Period" for the column "Total Amount Transferred" forward to Line 18(a) of the Detailed Summary Page.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE H4, DISBURSEMENTS FOR ALLOCATED FEDERAL/ NONFEDERAL ACTIVITY (FEC FORM 3X)

(To Be Used For Allocated Federal/ Nonfederal Activity)

#### Who Must File

Any State, district or local party committee, separate segregated fund or nonconnected committee that is active in both federal and nonfederal elections, and that has established separate federal and nonfederal accounts, may either make all payments for allocable activity with federally permissible funds, or may allocate expenses for its allocable activities between its federal and nonfederal accounts according to specified allocation methods. A committee that chooses to allocate allocable expenses must pay the bills for those expenses from either its federal account or from a separate allocation account which is also a federal account subject to the FECA's reporting requirements. The committee may transfer funds within specified time limits from its nonfederal account to cover the nonfederal share of the allocated expense. The committee must itemize each allocated disbursement for activity allocated between its federal and nonfederal accounts as made from its federal account or separate allocation account on Schedule H4. Only disbursements supporting Line 21(a), Allocated Federal/Nonfederal Activity, of the Detailed Summary Page are reported on Schedule H4. Disbursements supporting Line 21(b), Other Federal Operating Expenditures, of the Detailed Summary Page must be itemized on Schedule B, as required. All other disbursements from the federal account must also be itemized, as required, on Schedules B or E and by State, district and local party committees also on Schedules F or H6, as appropriate.

#### When to File

Schedule H4 must be filed for each reporting period in which disbursements are made from a committee's federal account or separate allocation account to pay for allocated federal/nonfederal expenses under 11 CFR 106.6 or 106.7.

#### Line-by-Line Instructions

Enter the committee's full name in the appropriate block of each page.

For each disbursement itemized during the reporting period, provide the payee's full name and mailing address, the date, and the purpose for which the disbursement was made.

#### Note: Purpose

- (a) Purpose. The term "purpose" means a brief statement or description of why the disbursement was made. Examples of adequate descriptions include the following: salary (in the case of a party committee, only allocable when an employee spends 25 percent or less of his or her time in a given month on federal election activity or activity in connection with a federal election), dinner expenses, media, polling, travel, party fees, phone banks, travel expenses and catering costs. However, descriptions such as "advance," "election day expenses," "other expenses," "expense reimbursement," "miscellaneous," "outside services," "get-out-the-vote" and "voter registration," would not meet the requirement for reporting the purpose of a disbursement.
- (b) Category/Type Code. Along with reporting the purpose of the expenditure as required above, the committee should also broadly characterize disbursements by providing the category/type code for each category of disbursement. Examples of the types of disbursements that fall within each of the broad categories are histed below. Use only one code for each itemized disbursement. In cases where the disbursement was for several purposes, the political committee

should assign one code according to the primary purpose of the disbursement. Note that some of the category titles are not acceptable as the "purpose" of the disbursement and that the categories are not intended to replace or to serve as a substitute for the "purpose of disbursement."

- 001 Administrative/Overhead Expenses (e.g., rent, postage, office supplies, equipment, furniture, ballot access fees, petition drives, party fees and legal and accounting expenses)
- 002 Travel Expenses—including travel reimbursement expenses (e.g., costs of commercial carrier tickets; reimbursements for use of private vehicles; advance payments for use of corporate aircraft; lodging and meal expenses incurred during travel)
- 003 Solicitation and Fundraising Expenses (e.g., costs for direct mail solicitations and fundraising events including printing, mailing lists, consultant fees, call lists, invitations, catering costs and room rental)
- 004 Advertising Expenses—including general public political advertising (e.g., purchases of radio/ television broadcast/cable time, print advertisements and related production costs)
- 005 Polling Expenses
- 006 Campaign Materials (e.g., buttons, bumper stickers, brochures, mass mailings, pens, posters and balloons)
- 007 Campaign Event Expenses (e.g., costs associated with candidate appearances, campaign rallies, town meetings, phone banks, including catering costs, door to door get-out-the-vote efforts and driving voters to the polls)
- 008 Transfers (e.g., to other affiliated/party committees)

- 009 Loans (e.g., loans made or repayments of loans received)
- 010 Refunds of Contributions (e.g., contribution refunds to individuals/persons, political party committees or other political committees)
- 011 Political Contributions (e.g., contributions to other federal committees and candidates, and donations to nonfederal candidates and committees)
- 012 Donations (e.g., donations to charitable or civic organizations)
- (c) Unique Activity or Event Identifier. If the disbursement was for an allocable fundraising event or allocable direct federal and nonfederal candidate support, the activity or event must be identified by the unique activity or event identifier assigned to it on Schedule H2, Allocation Ratios, in addition to the purpose for which the disbursement was made.

Allocated Activity or Event. Identify the type of "allocated activity or event" for which each disbursement is made by checking the appropriate box. (Note for separate segregated funds and nonconnected committees only: For public communications that are made by a nonconnected committee or separate segregated fund and that refer only to a political party, check "Public Comm (ref to Party Only) by PAC." For public communications and voter drives that refer to both federal and nonfederal candidates, regardless of any reference to a political party, check "Direct Candidate Support.") A disbursement representing payment for more than one type of activity is reported as a memo entry followed by a break down of the disbursement by type of activity, with the appropriate boxes checked. The committee must also enter the aggregate amount of all disbursements made year-to-date as of this report for each type of activity or individual event. For fundraising and direct candidate support, a separate

aggregate amount must be reported for each individual activity or event. For administrative expenses, generic voter drive activity, allocable exempt activities and allocable public communications that refer only to a party and are made by a separate segregated fund or nonconnected committee, one aggregate amount for all disbursements in that type is sufficient.

Enter the total amount of each disbursement in the appropriate box. For each disbursement for allocated expenses, the committee must enter the total amounts allocated to the federal and nonfederal accounts in the appropriate boxes. For State, district and local party committees disclosing administrative expenses, allocable exempt activities and generic voter drive costs, the federal and nonfederal shares are derived from the fixed percentage stated on Schedule H1, Method of Allocation. For separate segregated funds and nonconnected committees disclosing administrative expenses, generic voter drive costs and public communications that refer only to a party, the federal and nonfederal shares are derived from the ratio, if any, disclosed on Schedule H1 for that type of disbursement. For the costs of fundraising and direct candidate support, these amounts are derived from the percentages stated for each event on Schedule H2, Allocation Ratios. (Note that administrative and fundraising expenses are neither allocated nor disclosed by a separate segregated fund when those costs are paid by its connected organization.)

If an allocated disbursement was made, in whole or in part, for direct candidate support (e.g., an in-kind contribution benefiting both specific federal and specific nonfederal candidates), the federal share of the disbursement must be disclosed on Schedule B, E or F, supporting Line 23, 24 or 25 of the Detailed Summary Page, as appropriate and disclosed as a memo entry in the "Federal Share" box on Schedule H4. The "Federal Share" box on Schedule H4 should contain a reference to Schedule B, E or

F and the appropriate Line number of the Detailed Summary Page on which this information is reported. The nonfederal share of the disbursement must be entered in the "Nonfederal Share" box on Schedule H4.

Compute subtotals for each page and totals for the reporting period for the total amount of disbursements, and for the total federal and nonfederal shares. The "Total This Period" for the federal share and the nonfederal share are carried forward to Lines 21(a)(i) and 21(a)(ii), respectively, of the Detailed Summary Page.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE H5, TRANSFERS OF LEVIN FUNDS RECEIVED (FEC FORM 3X)

(To Be Used to Show Transfers of Levin Funds from Nonfederal Account or Levin Account to Federal Account For The Purpose of Paying Allocable Expenses for Federal Election Activity)

#### Who Must File

Any State, district or local party committee that is a political committee and engages in allocable federal election activities must file. (Definitions of "allocable federal election activities" appear on the instructions for Schedule H1.)

Reporting committees may either make all payments for that allocable federal election activity with federally permissible funds, or may allocate expenses for it between its federal account and Levin funds, according to the fixed percentage reported on Schedule H1. A party committee that chooses to allocate allocable expenses for "federal election activity" must pay for those expenses from either its federal account or from a separate allocation account which is also a federal account subject to the FECA's reporting requirements. The committee may transfer Levin funds from its Levin account or nonfederal account to either of these federal accounts, solely for the purpose of paying the Levin share of allocable expenses. All such transfers must occur not more than 10 days before or 60 days after the payments for which they are intended are made, and must be itemized as receipts on Schedule H5. This Schedule is used only in support of Line 18(b) of the Detailed Summary Page.

#### Line-by-Line Instructions

Name of Committee: Enter the committee's full name.

For each transfer made, complete a block as follows:

Account Name: Enter the name of the Levin account or the name of

the non-federal account from which a transfer of Levin funds has been made.

#### Breakdown of Transfer Received:

Note: Each transfer of Levin funds to a federal account may include funds intended to pay for more than one type of allocable federal election activity. Therefore, the committee must indicate in each block on Lines i) through iv) the amount of each transfer for each type of allocable federal election activity.

- 1. Enter the date and total amount of the transfer in the appropriate blocks.
- 2. Line i): List the total amount to be used for yoter registration costs.
- 3. Line ii): List the amount to be used for voter identification costs.
- 4. Line iii): List the amount to be used for get-out-the-vote costs.
- 5. Line iv): List the amount to be used for the costs of generic campaign activity (i.e., public communications covered by 11 CFR 100.25).

Compute subtotals as indicated at the bottom of each page for the transfers itemized on that page. Carry forward the "Total This Period" for the column "Total Amount Transferred" to Line 18(b) of the Detailed Summary Page.

#### When To File

File Schedule H5 for each reporting period in which any Levin funds are transferred to a federal account for the purpose of paying the Levin share of a committee's allocable expenses.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE H6, DISBURSEMENTS OF FEDERAL AND LEVIN FUNDS FOR ALLOCATED FEDERAL ELECTION ACTIVITY (FEC FORM 3X)

(To Be Used For Allocated Federal/ Levin Federal Election Activity)

#### Who Must File

Any State, district or local party committee that engages in allocable federal election activities (see 11 CFR 300.32 and 300.33 and the instructions for Schedule H1), and that has established separate federal and Levin accounts, or that has raised Levin funds, may either make all payments for allocable federal election activity with federally permissible funds, or may allocate expenses for its allocable federal election activity between its federal account and Levin funds according to the fixed percentage reported on Schedule H1. A committee that chooses to allocate federal election activity expenses must pay for those expenses from either its federal account or from a separate allocation account which is also a federal account subject to the FECA's reporting requirements. The committee may transfer Levin funds within specified time limits to cover the Levin share of the allocated expense. The committee must itemize each allocated disbursement made from its federal account or separate allocation account for allocable federal election activity on Schedule H6. Only disbursements supporting Line 30(a), Allocated Federal Election Activity, of the Detailed Summary Page should be reported on Schedule H6. Disbursements supporting Line 30(b), Federal Election Activity Paid Entirely with Federal Funds, should be reported on Schedule B for Line 30(b), as required. Itemize all other disbursements from the federal account, as required, on Schedule B. E, F or H4.

#### Line-by-Line Instructions

Enter the committee's full name in the appropriate block of each page.

For each disbursement itemized during the reporting period, provide:

- 1. The payee's full name and mailing address:
- 2. The date; and
- The purpose for which the disbursement was made.

Purpose: The term "purpose" means a brief statement or description of why the disbursement was made. Examples of adequate descriptions include the following: dinner expenses, media, polling, travel, party fees, phone banks, travel expenses and catering costs. However, descriptions such as "advance," "election day expenses," "other expenses," "expense reimbursement," "miscellaneous," "outside services," "get-out-the-vote," and "voter registration," would not meet the requirement for reporting the purpose of a disbursement.

Identify the "type of allocated activity" for which each disbursement is made by checking the appropriate box. A disbursement representing payment for more than one category of activity is reported as a memo entry followed by a break down of the disbursement by category of activity, with the appropriate boxes checked. The committee must also enter the aggregate amount of all disbursements made year-to-date for each category of activity or individual event.

The total amount of each disbursement must be entered in the appropriate box. For each disbursement, enter the total amounts allocated to the federal account and Levin funds in the appropriate boxes. The federal and Levin shares are derived from the percentage stated on the Schedule H1, Method of Allocation.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE L, AGGREGATION PAGE, LEVIN FUNDS OF STATE, DISTRICT OR LOCAL PARTY COMMITTEES (FEC FORM 3X)

#### Who Must File

All State, district or local party committees that are political committees under 11 CFR 100.5 must disclose certain information about Levin funds raised, and transferred or otherwise disbursed by the committee. Every reporting period, each such committee must file an Aggregation Page summarizing the receipts and disbursements of its Levin funds for that reporting period and for the calendar year-todate. The committee may disclose and itemize under 11 CFR 300.36(b)(2) (iv) its receipt of Levin funds either at the time the receipts are first received and deposited or at a later date when the committee makes Levin disbursements out of Levin-eligible funds. If a committee maintains a separate Levin account, the committee must disclose and itemize the Levin receipts when they are deposited in the Levin account. A separate Aggregation Page must be submitted for each of the committee's accounts that handles Levin funds, whether that account is a dedicated "Levin account" or whether it is another non-federal account. The committee must also attach Schedule L-A and Schedule L-B, itemizing the receipts and disbursements of Levin funds.

#### Line-by-Line Instructions

Enter the committee's full name and the coverage dates of the report in the appropriate blocks.

To calculate the "Calendar Yearto-Date" figure for each Line, the committee should add the figure from the same Line of its previous report to the "Total This Period" for the current report. For the first report filed in a calendar year, the "Calendar Yearto-Date" figure and the "Total This Period" figure will be the same.

If there were no receipts or disbursements for a particular Line during the reporting period or the calendar year, enter "0" on the appropriate Lines.

#### Receipts (Schedule L-A)

LINE 1. Enter the total amount of receipts of Levin funds from individuals, committees and other entities. For each individual or entity who has made one or more donations during the calendar year, the committee must disclose in a memo Schedule L-A the following information: the identification of the individual (full name, mailing address, name of employer and occupation) or entity (full name and mailing address), and the date of receipt and amount of each donation aggregating \$200 or more. (See also instructions for Schedule A).

LINE 2. Enter the total of any other receipts disclosed in a memo Schedule L-A.

LINE 3. Add the total of Line 1 and Line 2.

Disbursements (Schedule L-B)

LINE 4. Enter the total amount of transfers of Levin funds made to the committee's federal account or allocation account for each category of allocable federal election activity. Itemize each such transfer on a memo Schedule L-B in full. (See also instructions for Schedule B).

LINE 5. Enter the total amount of all other disbursements disclosed on a memo Schedule L-B. All such disbursements must be itemized if they exceed \$200 or more.

LINE 6. Add Lines 4(e) and 5 to derive the figure for total disbursements.

#### Summary

LINE 7. Enter the total amount of cash on hand at the beginning of the reporting period. For Column B ("Calendar Year-to-Date"), enter the

total amount of cash on hand as of January 1 of the calendar year.

LINE 8. Enter the "Total This Period" figure from Line 3.

LINE 9. Add Lines 7 and 8 to derive the subtotal for receipts.

LINE 10. Enter the "Total This Period" figure from Line 6.

LINE 11. Subtract Line 10 from Line 9 to derive the figure for Levin funds on hand at the close of the reporting period.

#### When To File

Submit Schedule L, the Levin Funds Aggregation Page, and supporting memo Schedules L-A and L-B with each report once the committee has combined receipts and disbursements of \$5,000 or more in the aggregate for "federal election activity" during the calendar year as defined at 11 CFR 100.24. Note that once this threshold is passed, the committee must file FEC reports on a monthly basis. 11 CFR 300.36(c)(1).

#### DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING

# 48-HOUR NOTICE OF CONTRIBUTIONS/LOANS RECEIVED

(See Reverse Side for Instructions)

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE IN FU	LL				
ADDRESS (number and street)	)				
CITY STATE			ZIP CODE		
. NAME OF CANDIDATE			3. OFFICE SOUGHT (State and District)	4. FEC IDENTIFICATION	NUMBER
ISTHIS AN AMENDMENT? NO, THIS IS A NEW FILING			YES, IT AMENDS THE NOTICE FILED ON		
, FULL NAME			Name of Employer	Date (month, day, year)	Amount
MAILING ADDRESS					
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	Occupation		
FULL NAME			Name of Employer	Date (month, day, year)	Amount
MAILING ADDRESS					
СІТУ	STATE	ZIP CODE	Occupation		
FULL NAME			Name of Employer	Date (month, day, year)	Amount
MAILING ADDRESS					
СІТУ	STATE	ZIP CODE	Occupation		
FULL NAME			Name of Employer	Date (month, day, year)	Amount
MAILING ADDRESS					
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	Occupation		
FULL NAME			Name of Employer	Date (month, day, year)	Amount
MAILING ADDRESS					
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	Occupation		
IGNATURE (optional)			DATE	For further Information contact: Federal Election Commission 999 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 204 Toll Free 800-424-9530, Local 202-694-1	

### DRAFT - NOT FOR PUBLIC FILING INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING FEC FORM 6

Principal campaign committees must file 48-hour notices of contributions of \$1,000 or more received after the 20th day, but more than 48 hours, before 12:01 a.m. of the day of any election in which the candidate participates.

Committees may disclose these contributions on FEC Form 6 or in a letter containing the same information.

The 48-hour notice requirement applies to all types of elections—primary, convention, general, runoff, special—and even when a candidate is unopposed in an election.

This requirement applies to all contributions of \$1,000 or more, including:

- Monetary and in-kind contributions;
- · Guarantees and endorsements of bank loans;
- Loans (other than bank loans);
- Advances;
- Contributions, personal loans, endorsements of bank loans and advances made by the candidate; and
- Candidate draws on personal credit cards.

The 48-hour notice requirement does not apply to contributions that have been previously disclosed on reports filed by the committee.

#### What to Report

Fill in the information requested in the spaces provided. Include the name and address of the committee, name of the candidate, the office sought by the candidate and your committee's FEC identification number. For each contribution of \$1,000 or more, provide the following information for each contributor:

- Full name (including first name, middle name or initial, if available, and last name);
- · Mailing address;
- · Occupation and name of employer;
- · Date of receipt; and
- · Amount of contribution.

In the case of contributions from any other person (including contributions from political committees), provide the contributor's full name and address, the date of receipt and the amount of the contribution.

The contributions and loans must be itemized a second time in the first report filed after the election.

#### Filing on Time

FEC Form 6 must be received by the federal and state filing office within 48 hours after a campaign's receipt of any contribution of \$1,000 or more received after the 20th day, but more than 48 hours before, the date of any election in which the candidate participates. A postmark date is not significant for purposes of filing on time.

#### Where to File

Senate candidate committees file with the Secretary of the Senate.

Secretary of the Senate Office of Public Records 232 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510-7116

Fax number for Secretary of the Senate: (202) 224–1851.

Committees must simultaneously file a copy of each FEC Form 6 with the Secretary of State (or appropriate state officer) in the state in which the candidate seeks election.

All other candidate committees file with the FEC.

Federal Election Commission 999 E Street, NW Washington, DC 20463

Fax number for FEC: (202) 219-0174

Presidential candidate committees must simultaneously file copies with the Secretary of State (or appropriate state officer) in each state in which the committee makes expenditures.

#### FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

## 48-Hour Notice of Contributions/Loans Received (FEC FORM 6)

#### Who Must File FEC Form 6

Principal campaign committees must file 48-hour notices of contributions of \$1,000 or more received after the 20th day, but more than 48 hours, before 12:01 a.m. of the day of any election in which the candidate participates.

Committees may disclose these contributions on FEC Form 6 or in a letter containing the same information. Note: Principal campaign committees (except for those of Senate candidates) must file reports in an electronic format under 11 CFR 104.18 if they have either received contributions or made expenditures in excess of \$50,000, or if they have reason to expect that they will exceed either of those thresholds during the calendar year. See the instructions for Form 3, Report of Receipts and Disbursements, for more information about when committees have reason to expect they will exceed the electronic filing thresholds. If the committee has reached this level of activity, DO NOT FILE THIS FORM ON PAPER. Instead, you must file this form in an electronic format. Contact the FEC for more information on filing electronically.

The 48-hour notice requirement applies to all types of elections—primary, convention, general, runoff and special—and even when a candidate is unopposed in an election.

This requirement applies to all contributions of \$1,000 or more, including:

- Monetary and in-kind contributions:
- Guarantees and endorsements of bank loans;
- · Loans (other than bank loans);
- Advances;
- Contributions, personal loans, endorsements of bank loans and advances made by the candidate; and
- Candidate draws on personal credit cards.

The 48 Hour Notice requirement does not apply to contributions that have been previously disclosed on reports filed by the committee.

#### When to File

FEC Form 6 must be received by the federal and state (where required) filing offices within 48 hours after a campaign's receipt of any contribution of \$1,000 or more received after the 20th day, but more than 48 hours before, the date of any election in which the candidate participates. A postmark date is not significant for purposes of filing on time. If filed electronically, the form must be received and validated by the Commission's computer system on or before 11:59 p.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Savings Time on the prescribed filing date. Committees that are not required to file electronically may file this form either electronically or via facsimile machine to the numbers listed below.

#### Where to File

Senate candidate committees file with the Secretary of the Senate.

Secretary of the Senate Office of Public Records P.O. Box 2517 Washington, DC 20510-7116 Fax number for

Fax number for Secretary of the Senate: (202) 224–1851.

All other candidate committees file with the FEC.

Federal Election Commission 999 E Street, NW Washington, DC 20463

Fax number for FEC: (202) 219–0174

Principal candidate committees of House candidates in Guam, Mariana Islands or Puerto Rico must file a copy of this form in their territory. Presidential candidate committees must simultaneously file copies of this form with the appropriate state officer in Guam, Mariana Islands or Puerto Rico if the committee has made expenditures in those territories. As of August 2011, those states/territories had not qualified for the Commission's state filing waiver program.

#### What to Report

Fill in the information requested in the spaces provided.

Lines 1-4. Include the name and address of the committee, name of the candidate, the office sought by the candidate and your committee's FEC identification number. On line 5, indicate whether this is a new or amended filing. If it is an amendment, provide the filing date of the notice it amends.

For each contribution of \$1,000 or more from an individual, provide the following information:

- Full name (including first name, middle name or initial, if available, and last name):
- · Mailing address;
- Occupation and name of employer;
- · Date of receipt; and
- · Amount of contribution.

In the case of contributions from any other person (including contributions from political committees), provide the contributor's full name and address, the date of receipt and the amount of the contribution.

The committee must itemize the contributions and loans a second time in the first report filed after the election.